GENERAL INDEX.

A.

Abbey-cwm-hîr, near Montgomery Castle, in South Wales, stormed and taken by Sir Thomas Middleton, 181.

Abbott, Capt., 337.

Abeels, Jonas, 188.

....., ..., letter to, 189.

Abercrombie, Capt., 341, 386, 418.

....., ..., his troop of dragoons, 348, 360, 415.

....., Sir William, 348.

Abergavenny, 31, 54.

Abingdon, co. Berks, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 45, 59, 63, 65, 68, 86, 89, 90, 96, 104, 118, 119, 124, 127, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 144, 145, 146, 147, 152, 157, 158, 161, 164, 165, 166, 169, 172, 173, 175, 176, 179, 182, 183, 184, 190, 196, 197, 224, 251, 252, 253, 264, 278, 297, 340, 343, 349, 357, 360, 362, 370, 379, 386, 393, 396, 397, 432, 463, 470, 484, 540, 553, 555, 556, 557, 560, 561, 563, 567.

....., agent for, 379.

....., attempt of the Royalists to surprise, account of, 245–247.

....., Col. Fiennes' regiment of horse to be quartered in, 198, 199, 200.

....., committee at, 48.

....., fortifications at, 11.

....., garrison of, 45, 84, 108, 120, 161, 193, 275, 290, 341, 381, 428, 433, 556, 557, 571.

....., ..., to be strengthened by 1,000 men, 139.

....., gunpowder to be sent to, 11, 487, 489.

....., intention of the Parliament to form a winter garrison at, 35, 36.

....., the King's design for surprising, 60.

....., letters dated from, 16, 45, 52, 84, 118 132, 179, 195, 203, 205, 233, 245, 266, 275, 281, 282, 301.

....., the sub-committee for, 177.

Accounts, Committee of, at Cornhill, London, 129, 342, 379, 380, 381, 582, 626, 627.

....., ..., certificate of, 171.

....., ..., letters to, 178, 283, 344.

....., ..., order of, 513.

....., ..., in co. Notts, letter of, 582.

....., the sub-committee of, 626.

Acheson, Thomas, 201.

Act of Pacification, the, 531.

Adams, Thomas, Alderman of London, appointed a Treasurer-at-War, 377.

Adare, Sir Robt., 425.

Addemson, Robert, letter of, 260.

Additional Excise, ordinance of, 178.

Admiral, the Lord High, 454, 591, 627; *and see* Rich, Robert.

Admiralty, the High Court of, 7, 188, 224, 454, 461, 637, 638.

....., ..., the Judge of, 415.

....., ..., laws of, 180.

....., ..., legal proceedings in, report of, 627, 628.

....., ..., officials of, 494.

..... Register, the, 224.

..... at Ostend, the, 433.

..... and Cinque Ports, the Committee of the Lords and Commons for the, 425, 427, 447, 483, 484, 497, 503, 622, 624, 637, 638.

....., ..., letter to, 590.

"Adventure" of Hull, the ship, 223.

Adventurers for Irish affairs, sub-committee of, 48; *and see* Ireland.

..... for lands in Ireland, *see* Ireland.

..... of London, the merchant, *see* Merchant Adventurers.

Advocate of the Fleet, the, 346.

Agard, Henry, clerk of the committee at Stafford, 450.

Agents to foreign parts, question of sending by the Parliament, 22.

Alcester, co. Warwick, 616.

Aldermaston, co. Berks, 50, 66, 67, 610, 611.

Aldermen of London, the Court of, 326.

....., ..., letter to, 360; *and see* London.

Aldersgate, London, 518.

Aldrich, or Aldridge, Col., Governor of Aylesbury, 333, 340.

....., ..., regiment of, 161.

....., ..., letter to, 177.

Aldridge, Capt., 302.

Alexander, Henry, 338.

....., Sir Sigismond, captain of a troop of horse, 169.

Alford, Richard, 623.

Alfreton, co. Derby, 539.

Allen, or Allein, Capt., commander of a frigate, 180, 346, 347, 366, 374, 387, 469.

Allen, Francis, of London, merchant, 497, 498, 570.
....., ..., appointed a Treasurer-at-War, 377.
....., John, 236.
....., Sir Thomas, 187.
Allenson, Sir William, 318.
Alleyn, George, letter of, 230.
Allhallows, Lombard Street, London, 219.
Allicant, *see* De Allicant.
All Saints, Barking, vestrymen, &c., of petition of, 213.
Allyn, Mr., warrant to, 290.
Almyne, Sir William, *see* Armyne.
Alresford, co. Hants, 44, 47, 224, 282, 303, 342, 472.
....., battle of, 438.
Alton, co. Hants, 52, 57, 60, 62, 114, 224, 345, 347.
Alum works in the north of England, 99.
Alured, Col. [Aldridge?], 340.
"Amorella," letter to, 236.
Amsterdam, 64, 127, 188, 189, 456, 605.
Andalusia, consuls of, 210.
Anderson, Lady, 471.
Andover, co Hants, 44, 52, 56, 57, 60, 107, 155, 156, 208, 250, 455.
....., letters dated from, 46 (2), 50.
Andrews, Capt., 523.
....., ..., his troop, 118, 574, 579.
....., Peter, 632.
....., Thomas, Alderman of London, appointed a Treasurer-at War, 377.
....., ..., certificate by, 169, 170.
"Angel," the ship, 590.
Anglesey, 81.
"Anmantus," 236.
Annandale, Earl of, 490.
Anne, late Queen, wife of James I., 212.
....., Princess Anne, daughter of the Duke of Nevers, 431.
Annesley, Mr., 391, 414, 590.
"Antelope," the ship, 629.
Antrim, the Earl of, 507
Apon, William, 634.
Apothecary and physicians of the Lord General's army, petitions of, 25.
Appleby, co. Westmoreland, 559.
....., ..., letters dated from, 536, 537 (2), 551.
....., ..., the Scottish forces at, 542, 543.
Archer, Mr., 231.
....., Thomas, colonel of a troop of horse in the Parliamentary army, 22.
Arches Court of Canterbury, the, 215, 219.
Argyle, the Earl of, 129, 310.
....., ..., army of, 329.
Arkinstall, Thomas, 635.
Arminianism, 215.
Armouries, Master of the, 464; *and see* Col. Will. Legg.
Arms, College of, 464.
....., manufacture of, for the King, 511.
Army of the King, 12, 29, 32, 36, 60, 76, 77, 78, 80, 82, 85, 86, 95, 96, 100, 107, 108, 109, 110, 114, 116, 118, 124, 128, 130, 133, 134, 148, 149, 150, 153, 155, 156, 160, 179, 196, 197, 227, 237, 253, 257, 260, 333, 344, 350, 368, 370, 397, 452, 458, 471, 472, 482, 484, 486, 492, 493, 495, 498, 505, 515, 516, 517, 526, 529, 530, 532, 535, 547, 549, 553, 556, 559, 562, 563, 569, 580, 584, 586, 588, 589, 592, 602, 614, 616, 617, 621.
....., is come to Andover, 57, 60.
....., is quartered at Kingsclere near Basingstoke, 65, 68.
....., is four miles from Reading, 66.
....., is drawn forth upon a place of advantage near Newbury, 73.
....., the second battle of Newbury fought by, 76.
....., is exceedingly dispersed, 83.
....., horse and foot are quartered at Woodstock, 89.
....., cavalry of, advances to Burford and Watney, 90.
....., is come to Wallingford, 106.
....., is on its march from Oxford towards Henley-on-Thames or Newbury, 107.
....., the greater part has retreated to Hungerford, 132.
....., is marching towards Oxford, 139.
....., goes into winter quarters, 140.
....., has marched towards Worcester, 176,
....., is at Chard, 230.
....., attempt to surprise Abingdon by, account of, 245–247.
...., forces of, at Chard, dispersal of, 251.
....., Evesham and Campden House garrisoned by, 255.
....., about Shrewsbury under Prince Rupert, 350.
....., is marching against Sir William Brereton, 362.
....., juncture of the several forces of, 459.
....., has marched from Oxford towards Worcester, 474–478.
....., movements of, 503, 533, 534, 535, 571, 577.
....., has returned to Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 533, 534, 535, 536, 544.
....., is about Daventry, 580.
....., is drawing towards Oxford, 586.
....., defeat of, at Naseby Field, account of the, 594.
....., is wholly broken and destroyed, 594.
....., General of, letter to, 255.
... ., ..., in the north, *see* Newcastle, Earl of.
....., Quartermaster-General of, *see* De Gomme.
....., lists of pay of, 206.

Army of the King, cavalry of, 2.
....., ..., General of, *see* Goring, George.
Army of the Parliament, notices of, *passim*; *and see* Militia and Trained Bands.
....., is at Basing, 64.
....., comes to Swallowfield, near Reading, 66.
....., deserters from, 72.
....., the second battle of Newbury fought by, 76.
....., distressed condition of, 125.
....., a great force to be sent into the west, 227.
....., movements of, 611.
....., Commanders-in-Chief of, letters to, 95, 96, 101, 102, 107, 110, 114, 117, 119 126. 134 (2), 138, 139.
....., committee for regulating 265, 304, 379, 397, 414, 416, 440, 443, 445, 446, 450, 451, 457, 462, 481, 483, 484, 487, 490, 497, 503, 509, 510, 513, 515, 523, 524, 526, 543, 563, 570, 587, 591, 601, 623, 624.
....., ..., letters to, 516 (2), 593.
....., ..., order of, 396.
....., Committee of both kingdoms, in the, 62, 69, 73, 79, 82, 84, 86, 94, 224, 290, 304.
....., ..., letters to, 82, 85, 86, 92, 109, 256, 290.
....., Committee of Lords and Commons for the advance of money to, 99.
....., instructions for the conduct of, issued by the Committee for both kingdoms, 39.
....., model of the, sub-committee for, 230.
....., monthly charges of, table of, 232.
....., Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for raising forces to serve in the, 305.
....., ..., for returning soldiers to their colours, 330.
....., pay of, 98.
....., Treasurers of, 497, 570.
....., uniform of soldiers in, 358.
....., in the north, the, 293, 332.
....., in Ireland, *see* Ireland.
....., of the Scots, *see* Scotland.
Armyne, Sir William, a Commissioner from the Parliament residing with the Scottish army, 47, 96, 289, 313, 328, 332.
....., ..., declaration signed by, 422.
....., ..., letters of, 74, 614.
....., ..., letters to, 314, 574, 596, 600, 605, 606 (2), 613, 614, 618.
Arnold, Henry, 386.
....., John, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 13, 21, 64, 92, 133, 135, 164, 256, 326, 352, 391, 398, 437, 519, 558, 567, 574, 585, 592, 593.
Array, commission of, 436.
....., Commissioners of, 405.
Arrears, Committee of, sitting at Weavers' Hall, 408.
Arthur, John, 229, 230.
..... ., ..., complaint against, 244.
....., ..., letter of, 236.
Artillery, the (Parliamentary), 11.
....., ..., controller of, 41.
....., ..., wagon-master of, 14.
Arundel, co. Sussex, 114, 237, 541.
..... Castle, 278.
....., garrison of, 56, 58, 538.
....., Governor of, 417; *and see* Morley, Capt. Wm.
....., John, a gunner in Sir Thos. Middleton's force, 3.
....., Sir John, of Trereife, letter of, 494.
Ash, John, one of the Committee of Goldsmiths' Hall, 189, 627.
Ashburnham, John, Treasurer-at-Wars for the King, 531.
....., William, petition of, 211.
Ashby-de-la-Zouch, co. Leicester, 2, 191, 242, 486, 492, 521, 523.
....., the King at, 532, 533.
....., the King's army at, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 544.
Ashenhurst, Col., governor of Bolsover Castle, 279.
....., ..., letter to, 571.
Ashton, Col. Ralph, regiment of, 273, 288, 291, 294, 295, 311.
Ashurst, Major, 168.
....., Wm., M.P., 95, 195, 273, 358, 482, 608.
Associated Counties, the, *also* called the Earl of Manchester's Association, *see* Eastern Association.
....., ..., of Worcester, Salop, Hereford, and Stafford, the 322.
Associations of counties, as they sided with the King or Parliament, table showing the division of England into, 206.
"Assurance," H.M.'s ship, 635.
Asthall, letter dated from, 248.
Astley, Major-General Sir Jacob, afterwards Lord, 237, 301.
....., ..., commander of the Royalist forces at Cirencester, 267.
....., ..., letter to, 248.
Atkins, Corporal, 233.
....., Sir Thomas, Lord Mayor of London, 276; *and see* London.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 360, 590.
Auckland, co. Durham, 329.
Augier, Renè, 73, 501.
Auxiliaries of London, regiment of, 145, 247; *and see* London.
....., ..., at Abingdon, 197.
....., the Yellow, regiment of, part of the City brigade, 185.

Axtell, Capt., an officer of Col. Pickering's regiment, 387.
....., ..., commander of the Royalist forces at Cirencester, 267.
Aylesbury, co. Bucks., 7, 69, 71, 101, 107, 139, 140, 141, 174, 177, 226, 233, 234, 249, 250, 256, 257, 260, 265, 278, 282, 285, 287, 288, 300, 321, 325, 326, 332, 360, 375, 376, 386, 396, 397, 398, 399, 417, 443, 444, 451, 452, 453, 457, 458, 467, 472, 487, 489, 539, 540, 543, 553, 555, 557, 561, 584, 586.
....., Committee of, 483.
....., ..., letter to, 384.
....., garrison of, 13, 161, 226, 239, 250, 256, 287, 304, 348, 398, 416, 460, 536, 556, 557, 561, 597, 600.
....., Governor of (Col. Martin), 54, 58, 252, 273, 539, 560, 597.
....., ..., letters to, 277, 398, 472, 561, 562, 585, 600.
....., horse soldiers of, 599.
....., ..., commander of, letter to, 600.
....., regiment, the, 292.
Aylett, Dr. Robert, 627.
Ayloffe, Col., 184, 246.
....., ..., regiment of, 281, 282, 379, 382.
Aylwin, John, letter of, 201.
Ayres, Capt. William, 187, 188.
Ayscough, Capt., 205.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 132.

B.

Backford, co. Chester, 77.
Backhouse, Capt., Major to Col. Massie, 18, 131, 132, 179, 184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 237, 267.
....., ..., his troops, 308.
Backstead, John, 370.
Bacon, Mr. Justice, 228.
....., Nat., M.P, 460, 475.
....., Nicholas, 87.
....., Robert, 634.
Bagshaw, Edw., bond of, 385.
Bailey, Capt., 18, 22.
....., Ralph, gunner of H.M. ship "Nonsuch," 634.
Bailey, the Old, 285.
Baillie, Lady, 424.
....., Lieut.-Gen. Wm., 329, 424.
Baines, Lieut.-Col., 341, 342.
Bainton, Sir Edward, 383.
Baitney [Bailey ?), Capt., 23.
Baldwin, George, 386.
....., Mr., secretary to the Lord General, 105, 130, 484.
Balfour, Capt. Michael, 471.
....., Major, his troop, 49.
....., Sir William, 15, 44, 50, 57, 60, 76, 90, 152, 157, 169, 231, 259, 277, 305, 307, 310, 330, 395.
....., ..., cavalry regiments of, 385.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 394, 395.
....., ..., forces of, 149, 150.
....., ..., letters of, 108, 110, 116, 125.
....., ..., letters to, 10, 313, 331.
....., ..., proposed recompense to be conferred upon, 265.
....., ..., his regiment, 347, 423, 443.
....., ..., sickness of, 104.
Balgonie, Alexander, Lord, 78.
Ball, Mr., 13, 35, 59.
Ballard, John, 222.
Ballyshannon, 166.
....., port of, 244, 254.
Bampfield, Col., 251.
Banbury, co. Oxon, 4, 10, 16, 20, 21, 30, 32, 33, 48, 61, 63, 66, 153, 154, 176, 365.
..... is now reduced to some extremity, 68.
....., forces before, commanders of, letter to, 68.
....., siege of, 84, 85.
....., Countess of, 307, 313, 320.
....., ..., to be arrested, 290.
....., ..., warrant for discharging, 321.
Bangor burned, 182.
Bannister, Capt., his troop of horse, 55.
Banstead, co. Surrey, 313.
Barclay, Col. Harry, 7, 11, 26, 270.
....., ..., petition of, 425.
....., Mrs., 371.
....., Robert, M.P., 496.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 3 *and passim*.
....., ..., a Commissioner from the Parliament to the King, 142.
....., ..., to be added to the sub-committee for the business of Windsor, 33.
Bard, Sir Henry, Governor of Campden House, co. Gloucester, letter of, 438.
Barden, and Cowden pieces, 591.
Barker, —, 213.
....., Christopher, son of Robert Barker, 87.
....., Mrs., wife of Christopher Barker, case of, 87.
....., Col. John, 170.
....., Mr., 27.
....., Matthew, son of Robert Barker, H.M.'s printer, statement of the case of, 87, 209.
....., Robert, late the King's printer, 87, 209.
Barkeley, Col., 318; *and see* Berkley.
Barking, All Saints, parish of, petition of, 213.

Barkway, co. Herts, 170.
Barley Moor, co. Lancaster, 506.
Barnard, Col., taken prisoner, 181.
....., ..., his troop, 354.
..... Castle, co. Durham, 98, 289, 299, 310.
Barnardiston, Sir Nathaniel, 513, 527, 538, 624.
....., Sir Thomas, letter to, 527.
Barnstaple, co. Devon, 493, 512.
Barrow, Col., 333, 340.
Bartlett, Willm., B.A., vicar of Yetminster, co. Dorset, 216, 217.
Barton, 170.
....., Col., 5.
....., Mr., Deputy Commissary of Musters, 624.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 625.
Barwis, or Burroughs, Richard, a Commissioner from the Parliament residing with the Scottish army, 559.
....., ..., letters of, 74, 542, 552.
....., ..., letters to, 537, 552, 605, 613.
Basing, or Basingstoke, co. Hants, 9, 34, 41, 46, 57, 66, 68, 69, 83, 86, 89, 92, 96, 100, 101, 123, 125, 152, 155, 156, 157, 158, 227, 346.
....., ..., arrival of Sir William Waller at, 60.
....., ..., junction of the Parliamentary forces at, 64.
....., ..., letters dated from, 57 (2), 60, 62, 65.
..... House, 27, 48, 110, 117, 118, 125, 128, 130, 133, 135, 137, 139, 142, 147, 157, 159, 462, 488.
...., army before, letter to, 71.
...., Committee before, 30, 100.
...., ..., letter to, 101.
...., garrison of, 49, 354, 355, 447, 448.
...., siege of, 37, 49, 529, 541.
Baskett, Captn., 12.
Bateman, Robt., Chamberlain of London, 129.
Bath, 83, 493.
....., garrison of, 511.
....., letters dated from, 499, 511 (2), 520.
....., Henry Earl of, Lord Privy Seal, 464.
Batten, Capt. William, 390, 637, 638.
....., ..., appointed Treasurer of the Fleet, 638.
Baxter, Capt., Governor of Reading, 360; *and see* Reading.
Bayley, Capt., 23.
Bayliff, G., 424.
Baynard, Capt. Adam, certificate of, 169.
"Baytree," the ship, taken by the Parliament, 206.
Beachley, co. Gloucester, passage over the Wye at, 17, 52, 54.
....., taken by Col. Massie, 42.
Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, 330, 331.
Beale, Col. 181, 238, 391.
Beale, Mr., 201.
Beamish, co. Durham, 328.
Beaumaris, co. Anglesea, 92.
..... Castle, 404.
...., Governor of, 277.
Beaumont, Capt., 337.
Becke, John, 337.
Beckman, Capt., of the Queen's life-guard, 205.
Bedchamber, Groom of the, 617; *and see* O'Neill, Daniel.
Beddall, Capt., 221, 328.
Bedford, 362, 555, 571, 572, 573, 586, 593, 625.
....., co., 10, 215, 285, 295, 331, 462, 463, 467, 484, 497, 585, 625.
....., ..., Committee of, 66, 186, 539, 552.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 71, 136, 190, 319, 550, 554, 557, 587.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants and Committees of, letters to, 64, 86.
....., ..., forces of, monthly charge of, 233.
....., ..., remonstrance from, 463.
....., ..., sequestered manors in, 206, 378.
....., Mr., Scoutmaster to the Committee of both kingdoms, 362, 570, 583, 584, 620, 623.
Bedingfield, Francis, to be Consul of Andalusia, 210.
Beecher, Lieut.-Col., letter of, 558.
Beeston Castle, 242, 245, 255, 257, 283, 284, 297, 298.
....., Governor of, *see* Vallet, Capt.
....., attempted relief of, by the Royalists, 259.
....., relief of, by Col Massie, 308.
....., siege of, 311.
....., relief of, by Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice, 435.
Behre, Hans, Commissary General of the Parliamentary forces, 7, 336.
....., ..., regiment of, 408, 410, 411, 414, 420, 423, 443, 529, 553.
Belfast, 166.
....., port of, 244, 254.
"Bell" in Friday Street, the, 563.
..... in the Old Bailey, the, 285.
Bellasis, Col. Sir John, taken prisoner at Selby, 198.
....., John Lord, son of Viscount Fauconberg, letter to, 411.
....., Sir Richard, Knt., 47, 98, 120, 121, 136, 163, 299.
....., Sir Thomas, Viscount Fauconberg, letter of, 411.
Bellingham, Lieut.-Col., 575.
....., ..., letter to, 423.
Belvoir, co. Leicester, 145.
..... Castle, 152, 307, 309, 310.

Bence, Mr., 49, 55, 137.
....., Alexander, 221.
....., Squire, 496.
Bensington or Benson, near Wallingford, 143.
Benson, Elizabeth, 515.
....., ..., petition of, 547.
....., Gervase, Mayor of Kendal, 422.
Beresford, Capt. Michael, 471.
....., Mr., 88, 96.
Bereswell, co. Essex, 470.
Berkeley, co. Gloucester, 17, 237.
....., Royalist forces at, 267.
Berkley, or Berkeley, Col. Alex., 292, 318, 353, 484, 507.
....., ..., letter to, 321.
....., Sir John, 478, 480, 511.
Berks, co., 105, 135, 179, 291, 321, 354, 360, 361, 386, 400, 416, 464, 538, 539, 591, 601, 610, 611.
....., Committee of, 3, 13, 48, 59, 224, 334, 370, 386, 485, 539, 604.
....., ..., letter to, 35.
....., Crown lands in, 214.
....., forces of, 562.
....., garrisons of the Parliament in, 560.
....., gentlemen of, 11, 406.
....., Thomas Howard, Earl of, 464.
Bernard, Capt., 244, 361, 409.
....., ..., his troop, 349, 416.
....., ..., letter to, 416.
Bertie, Montagu, Earl of Lindsey, Lord Great Chamberlain, 212, 464.
Berwick on-Tweed, 73, 99, 447, 515.
....., garrison of, 613.
....., garrisoning of, paper concerning the, 612.
....., Scottish garrison in, 612.
Besselsleigh, near Abingdon, Mr. Speaker Lenthall's house at, 204, 205, 233.
Bettesworth, Mr., 363, 427, 547.
Betsworth, Thomas, Captain of Calshot Castle, co. Hants, 159, 597.
....., ..., payment to, 184.
Betts, Robert, 370.
Beverstone Castle, co. Gloucester, 18.
....., garrison of, 112, 269.
Bicester, co. Oxon, 176.
Bickley, Francis, petition of, 471.
Bignoll, Thomas, 633.
Bill for Episcopacy, the, 251.
Billing, co. Northants., 468.
Bills of mortality, the weekly, 555.
Binding, Mr., a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 5, 64, 71, 166, 239, 240, 258, 317, 342, 355, 362, 384, 394, 434, 451, 464, 469, 498, 535, 538, 557, 573, 580, 611.
Bingham, Col., letter to, 459.
Birch, Capt., 201.
....., Lieut.-Col. John, 7, 251, 569.
....., ..., imprisonment of, 609.
Birch, Lieut.-Col. John, commanding the Kentish regiment, 37.
....., ..., "a common sower of dissension," 568.
Bird, William, boatswain of the "Crescent" frigate, 222.
Birmingham, 503.
Biscoe, Capt., 314.
Bisham, co. Berks, 601, 604.
Bishops, the, proposed suppression of, 376.
Bishop's Waltham, co. Hants, 224, 282.
Bishopsgate, London, 219.
Blachford, Capt., 398, 401, 402.
Blackbander, a, 559.
Black Down, co. Somerset, 499.
Blackford, Capt. Richard, 360; *and see* Blachford.
Blackston, Mr., 241, 265, 266, 318.
Blackstone, Sir Willm., Colonel of a brigade of Prince Rupert's horse, 17.
....., ..., is wounded in the thigh, 18.
Black-warren, near Salisbury, the King's rendezvous at, 46.
Blackwater, 346.
Blackwell, Capt. John, 260.
Bladewell, Capt. James, 333, 360.
Bladwick, Francis, of Huntingdon, 416.
Blagg, cousin to Lord Jermyn, 371.
Blaicklock, Laurence, 631.
Blake, Lieut.-Col., Governor of Taunton, 518.
....., ..., letters to, 418, 525.
....., Richd, one of H.M.'s tide-waiters, 208.
Blakeston, Mr., 318; *and see* Blackstone.
Blancard, Mr., 390.
Blandford, co. Dorset, 2, 13, 23, 28, 30, 33, 41, 478, 479, 480.
Blayney, Lord, 386.
....., ..., to be Colonel of Lord Conway's regiment, 361.
"Blessing" of London, the ship, 33, 44, 631.
Bletchington, co. Oxon, 440, 441.
..... House, 492, 493, 529.
...., garrison of, 508.
...., surrender of, by Col. Windebank, 438.
...., to be garrisoned by the Parliament, 474, 476, 477, 486.
Blethin, Capt. Francis, deposition of, 254.
Blewbury, near Abingdon, 77, 89, 90, 148, 156, 157.
Blount, Mr., Commissary to the Committee of Leicester, 490.
Bluemantle, the, 210, and *see* Ryley, Mr. William.
Blundell, Sir George, a Bart. of Ireland, 211.
....., Ovington, of the King's guard, 608.
Blunden, Capt. John, 223, 246.
Blyth, co. Northumberland, 99.
Boarstall House, co. Bucks, 567.

Boat, Mr., a principal officer of the Navy at Portsmouth, 220.
Bolingbroke, the Earl of, 285, 463.
Bolsover Castle, co. Derby, 158, 183, 188, 279.
Bolton, co. York, 335, 432.
..... Castle, 338.
Bonamy, Peter, master of the shallop "Robin," 220.
"Bonaventure," the ship, 629.
Bond, Commissary, 65, 172, 177.
....., Dennis, 87.
Boniface, Father, 605.
Book entitled the "Epistles," a, 209.
Books published on the Continent between 1541 and 1644, list of, 206.
Booth, Capt. Gerard, 291, 294.
....., Sir George, 349, 351.
....., ..., letter to, 354.
....., Col. John, 291, 349.
....., ..., regiment of, 314.
Borders of England and Scotland, the, 613.
Borrell, Mons. de, Ambassador from Holland, 378, 445, 482, 499, 501.
Borthwick, Major, 341.
Boscawen, Col., 476.
....., letter to, 459.
Bostock, Richd., 573.
Boston, co. Lincoln, 170.
....., garrison of, 551.
Bosvile, Lieut.-Col., 205.
Boswell, Captain James, petition of, 393.
....., Mr., 424.
....., Sir William, 387, 388, 405, 421, 456, 500, 501, 502, 546.
Botcherley Mount, near Carlisle, 552.
Bowden, Mr., of Reading, 75.
Bowes, co. York, 512.
....., Thomas, 47.
....., William, 47.
Bowles, Capt. Charles, clerk of the out stores at Chatham, 221, 629.
Bowling, Lewis, 234.
Boyce, Mr., a messenger of the Lord General, 49.
Boycrofts, co. Essex, 470.
Boyes, Major John, 490.
Boyle, Sir Rich., Earl of Cork, letter of, 452.
....., Roger, Lord Broghill, 171, 172, 228, 237, 245, 251, 270, 271, 272, 395, 629.
Boynton, Sir Matthew, letter of, 104.
Boys, Sir Edward, 241.
....., John, Governor of Donnington Castle, co. Berks, 591.
....., John de, 462.
Boza, Major Samuel, 497.
Brabant, 450.
Brabazon, Edward Lord, 300, 387, 409.
....., ..., a prisoner at Portsmouth, 290.
Brabazon, Edward Lord, a prisoner in the Tower, 375.
Brackley, co. Northants, 557, 565.
Bradbury, Major, of Col. Ayloffe's regiment, killed at Abingdon, 246.
Bradley, Lieut.-Col., 179.
Bradshaw, Richard, 370.
Bragg, Mr., messenger to Capt. O'Neale, 265.
Braintford, *see* Brentford.
Bramble, Joseph, a trooper of Major Underwood, 45.
Bramham Moor, near Tadcaster, 551.
Bramston, Sir John, Chief Justice, 524.
Brancepeth, co. Durham, letter dated from, 310.
Branchley, his account, 591.
Brandenburg, 456.
... ., Marquis [Margrave] of, 420, 422, 438.
Brandon, Norfolk, 170.
Brazenose College, Oxford, 216.
Brecknock, forces of, 345.
Brent, Sir Nathaniel, Vicar Genl. for Archbishop Laud, 197, 289, 373, 374, 627.
Brentford, co. Middlesex, 23, 24.
....., Earl of, *see* Ruthven, Patrick.
Brereton Sir William, Bart., M.P., Commander-in-Chief of the Parliamentary forces of Cheshire, 5, 6, 23, 24, 70, 108, 126, 160, 166, 189, 194, 200, 259, 270, 273, 291, 292, 293, 294, 296, 300, 302, 311, 312, 328, 333, 335, 337, 341, 342, 343, 344, 348, 349, 350, 351, 364, 365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 375, 390, 397, 399, 401, 402, 403, 404, 406, 409, 410, 416, 436, 471, 477, 478, 481, 484, 502, 505, 506, 509, 512, 515, 517, 520, 523, 524, 528, 537, 548, 553, 555, 567, 568, 569, 596, 620, 622.
....., ..., has advanced to the borders of Radnorshire and Herefordshire, 42.
....., ..., is directed to join with the forces of Sir John Gill, 69.
....., ..., has raised the siege of Chester, 505.
....., ..., reinforcements to be sent to, 351, 352, 353, 355, 356, 357, 358, 361, 362, 366, 367, 368.
....., ..., letters of, 50, 67, 77, 80, 84, 91, 132, 173, 242, 245, 255, 257 (2), 259, 283, 297.
....., ..., letters to, 24, 69 (2), 114, 193, 202, 273 (2), 295, 299, 327, 341, 344, 351, 368, 369, 370, 375, 402, 409, 417, 425 (2), 472, 482, 504, 508, 528, 572, 596.
Brewan, Capt. John, 323.
Bridges, Major John, Governor of Warwick Castle, 145, 146, 170, 272, 427, 450, 454, 539, 541, 560, 564.
....., ..., letters to, 133, 146, 287, 434, 541, 562, 567.
Bridgnorth, co. Salop, 369.
....., Royalist garrison at, 283, 298.
Bridgwater, co. Somerset, 479, 492, 493.

Bridgwater, Governor of, 581.
....., letter dated from, 581.
Briggs, Col., 615.
....., ..., letter to, 423.
Brill, co. Bucks, 161.
....., to be made one of the winter quarters of the Parliamentary army, 141.
Brimstage Tower in Wirral, co. Chester, 50.
Brinley, Lawrence, 201.
Bristol, 17, 42, 79, 82, 83, 122, 252, 400, 476, 496, 499, 518, 519, 523, 544, 610, 628, 636, 637, 638.
....., ammunition sent to, 511, 512.
....., assault of, by the Parliamentary forces, 478–480.
....., excise of, 511.
..... ., forces of, 237.
....., garrison of, 29, 511.
....., letters dated from, 455, 478, 493, 496, 511.
....., the plague at, 493, 499.
....., ships of, 55.
....., John, Earl of, *see* Digby.
Broad, Henry, auditor of the Earl of Essex's army, the accusation against, collection of papers relating to, 168–170.
....., ..., petition of, 206.
....., ..., letter of, 264.
Broadside, a, 206.
....., in black letter, 631.
Broghill, Lord, *see* Boyle, Roger.
Bromfield, John, 221.
Bromhall, Major, 273.
Bromley, Thomas, sheriff of, and one of H.M.'s Commissioners for, co. Worcester, letter of, 322.
....., Sir William, 105, 117.
Bromwich, Isaac, his complaints against Col. Massie, 238, 333.
....., J., information by, 272.
Brooke, James, 7.
Brookhaven, Capt., 300.
Brough, letter dated from, 517.
Brown, Mr., letter of, 389.
....., John, letter to, 236.
Browne, Anthony, merchant at Exeter, letter to, 480.
....., Col., 343.
....., John, letter to, 591.
....., ..., Clerk of Parliaments, 229, 450.
....., ..., of Redruth, one of the King's guard, 608.
....., ..., senior, H.M.'s founder of brass and iron ordnance, 338, 359, 605, 606, 619, 633.
....., ..., ..., examination of, 607, 608.
....., ..., junr., gunfounder, examination of, 607, 608.
....., Sir John, 576, 601, 619.
Browne, Major-General Richard, 3, 10, 11, 13, 25, 33, 35, 59, 60, 89, 137, 138, 140, 141, 152, 164, 172, 173, 175, 193, 195, 198, 251, 253, 290, 357, 379, 386, 390, 393, 406, 415, 418, 419, 432, 433, 443, 445, 468, 470, 472, 474, 476, 484, 487, 488, 490, 496, 497, 503, 507, 514, 521, 533, 538, 539, 553, 555, 556, 557, 560, 561, 562, 564, 566, 567, 599, 622, 624.
....., ..., forces of, 9, 379, 493.
....., ..., his account of the attempt of the Royalists to surprise Abingdon, 245–247.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 16, 45, 52, 84, 118, 132, 179, 180, 195, 203, 205, 233, 245, 266, 275, 281, 282, 301.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 13, 35, 63, 176 (2), 193, 196, 199, 253, 264, 382, 418, 420, 445, 460, 477, 486, 488, 489, 492, 498, 508, 571, 625.
....., Sir Richd., late English Ambassador at Paris, 262.
....., Samuel, M.P., 167, 205, 270, 406.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 7, *and passim*.
....., ..., one of the sub-committee for Irish affairs, 134.
Brownrigg, Dr., 380, 381.
....., accused of preaching a seditious sermon in Cambridge, 386.
....., to be committed to Mr. Dillingham's house, 393.
Bruce, Capt., 345, 354, 402, 403.
....., ..., letter to, 347.
....., John, 144.
Bruen, Stapleford, 323.
Brussels, 366, 495.
Bryan, Capt., 233.
Buckingham, 179, 556, 557, 565.
....., co., 141, 179, 215, 291, 302, 309, 331, 354, 360, 361, 379, 386, 387, 400, 416, 464, 482, 538, 539, 585.
....., Committee of, 3, 13, 48, 59, 224, 370, 386, 457, 485, 539, 604.
....., ..., letters to, 468, 587.
....., forces of, 562.
....., garrisons of the Parliament in, 560.
....., gentlemen of 11, 406.
....., oppressions upon the people of, 318.
....., petition of, 205.
....., Countess of, *see* Villiers, Mary.
....., the Duke of, *see* Villiers, George.
Buckle, Mr., 531.
Bucklebury Heath, co. Berks, 73.
Buller, Capt., 401, 406, 407, 411.
....., ..., letter to, 414.
....., Major, John, 417, 423, 427, 436, 443, 450, 452, 457, 458, 467, 483, 518, 519, 553, 560, 561, 599, 602.
....., ..., forces of, 416, 468, 603.
....., ..., letters to, 445, 453, 458, 468, 519.
Bulstrode, Lieut.-Col. Thomas, to be appointed Governor of Phyllis Court, 349.

Bulstrode, Lieut.-Col. Thomas, Governor of Henley, 386.
Bulmer, Thomas, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 4, 7, 69, 70, 101, 119, 140, 177, 194, 239, 243, 244, 264, 344, 387, 394, 413, 414, 444, 455, 475, 477, 478, 517, 558, 565, 586, 587, 610.
Bunce, Alderman James, Treasurer at Grocers' Hall, and Treasurer in the Ordinance for raising money for Ireland, obligation of, 44.
Burdin, Mr., 217.
Burford, co. Oxon, 533, 534, 560, 561.
....., ..., advance of the Royalist horse to, 90.
Burgess, —, warrant for the apprehension of, 379.
Burley House, co. Rutland, 85, 170, 563, 565, 588, 589, 620.
....., spoil and waste made of, in fortifying, 100.
Burrell, M., 439, 440, 456.
Burrow, co. Somerset, 479.
Burrows, *see* Barwis.
Burt, James, deposition of, 105.
Burton, near Chester, 210.
....., Mr., 375.
Bury, co. Lancaster, 568.
..... St. Edmunds, 284, 331, 385, 397, 496, 564.
...., Committee at, 88, 332.
....., Mr., 58, 229, 244.
Busbridge, Major, 123
Bushell, Capt. Brown, 127, 129.
....., ..., letter to, 623.
Bussing Stock, *see* Basingstoke.
Butler, Capt., 319.
....., Col. John, 16, 172.
....., ..., letter to, 459.
..... or Boteler, Joseph, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 4, 58, 100, 136, 196, 227, 243, 322, 326, 366, 381, 407, 444, 467, 472, 580, 603.
....., Robert, Governor of Wareham, letters to, 102, 418.
Butterfield, Capt., 246.
Byron, Sir John, Lord, 138.
....., ..., Gentleman of the Robes to the Duke of York, payment to, 191.
....., ..., letter of, 435.
....., ..., repulsed at Nantwich, 259.
....., Sir Robert, 95.

C.

Cadiz, 252.
Cadwell, Mr., 426, 428, 433, 434, 460, 604.
Cage, Mr., 496.
Calais, 208, 480, 501.
Callender, the Earl of, *see* Livingstone, James.
Calshot Castle, co. Hants, 597.
Calvert, Leonard, Governor or Deputy Governor of Maryland, 628.
Cambridge, 20, 21, 31, 123, 154, 166, 197, 209, 226, 239, 250, 256, 258, 260, 287, 362, 386, 451, 474, 475, 488, 489, 515, 516, 540, 543, 544, 549, 558, 560, 569, 570, 586, 587, 588, 593.
..... Castle, 450, 451.
...., Governor of, 460.
...., ..., letter to, 381.
...., ..., warrant to, 380.
....., Association at, 25.
....., Committee and Governor of, 380.
....., garrison at, 20, 622.
....., co., 32, 306, 309, 331, 625.
....., Committee of associated counties at, 19, 21, 54, 58, 166, 186, 254, 325, 387, 450, 452, 460, 474, 483, 523, 532, 533, 534, 538, 543, 553, 556, 563, 570, 588, 591.
....., ..., letters to, 20, 22, 71, 319, 380, 381, 467, 540, 564.
....., Deputy Lieutenants and Committees of, letters to, 64, 86.
....., forces of, monthly charge of, 232.
....., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
....., sequestered manors in, 206, 378.
Camden Society, documents, &c., printed by, 3, 5, 8, 10, 14, 16, 20, 24, 26, 29, 31, 32, 34, 41, 43, 49, 57, 73, 75, 77, 96, 100, 101 (2), 106, 108, 110, 116, 117, 144.
Cammack, or Camocke, Capt., Sussex, 307, 496, 538.
Campbell, Archibald, *see* Argyle, Earl of.
....., John, Commissary of the Scottish army, 201, 202, 230.
....., ..., Earl of Loudoun, Lord Chancellor of Scotland, 20, 55, 65, 82, 98, 106, 193, 197, 203, 340, 349, 352, 392, 412, 566, 588, 597, 598, 605, 620.
....., ..., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim.*
....., ..., ..., appointed to examine &c., Col. Sir John Hurrie, 19.
....., ..., ..., oath of secrecy administered to, 19.
Campden, co. Gloucester, letter dated from, 438.
..... House, co. Gloucester, 250, 253, 255, 270, 271, 273.
...., fortified by the Royalists, 257.

Campden House, Governor of (Sir Henry Bard), 438.
....., ..., Royalist forces at, 267, 270, 272.
Cane, Thomas, 188.
Cannon, Capt. Peter, bond of, 192.
Canterbury, Archbishop of, *see* Laud.
....., Arches Court of, 215.
....., Prerogative Court of, register of, extract from the, 518.
Capcott, Frances, wife of Thomas Capcott, 218.
Capell, Arthur Lord, 464.
Cardenas Don Alonso de, *see* Spanish Ambassador, the.
Cardewell, Mr., *see* Cordewell.
Cardigan, co., 181.
Careless, Henry, 638.
Carey, Henry, *see* Dover, Earl of.
Carlisle, 71, 98, 129, 329, 423, 538, 542, 551, 552, 558, 574, 575, 576, 592, 598, 603, 605, 606, 609, 615.
....., garrison at, 423, 613.
....., garrisoning of, paper concerning the, 612, 613.
....., Governor of, 619.
....., letter dated from, 614.
....., ... from the leaguer before, 605.
....., siege of, 427, 431, 484, 486.
....., surrender of, 618, 619, 620,
....., ..., treaty for the, 596, 600, 601, 606, 614, 615.
Carlton, co. York, 506.
....., Sir Dudley, late Ambassador to Holland, 421.
Carmichael, M. F., letter of, 606.
Carnarvon, co., 81.
....., ..., strangers residing in, 529.
Carne or Kerne, Col. William, Governor of the Isle of Wight, 220, 241, 573.
....., ..., letter to, 585.
Carr, Major Gilbert, 276, 538; *and see* Ker.
Carrickfergus, Ireland, 199, 201, 230, 566.
....., ..., money to be sent to, 202.
Carter, Lieut.-Col., 181.
Carterett, Capt. George, a Jerseyman, 466, 501, 502, 546.
Cartwright, Mr., 31.
Cary, Lady, 247.
Cassillis, John, Earl of, regiment of, 332, 335.
....., ..., account of money payable to, 336.
Castle, Major, 560, 562.
Castor, co. Northants, 170.
Caswell, George and William, sons of Richard Caswell, 288.
....., Richard, of Hampton, co. Middlesex, gentleman, 288
Catharus, 211.
Catholics, *see* Papists.
Catterick, letter dated from, 512.
Cavaliers, the, 148, 150, 152; *and see* Army of the King.
Cavendish, William, Earl, &c., of Newcastle, *see* Newcastle.
Cawley, Mr., 22, 23, 25, 27.
....., ..., to be Governor of the garrison at Cowdray House, 27.
Cecil, William, *see* Salisbury, Earl of.
Ceely, Col., 563.
....., ..., letter to, 459.
Ceremonies, Master of the, 231, 300, 447; *and see* Fleming, Sir Oliver.
Chadwick, Col. James, 582.
....., Col. Lewis, 173, 189, 242, 243, 245, 255, 273.
....., ..., apprehension of, 193.
....., ..., business of, 321.
....., Lieut.-Col., 173, 174, 189, 242, 255, 273.
Chamberlain, Abraham, of London, merchant, appointed a Treasurer-at-War, 377.
....., Mr., a Papist, his strong moated house at Shirburn, co. Oxon, 185.
..... of the Household, the, *see* Dorset, Earl of.
....., the Lord High, 212, 464.
..... of London, the, 129.
Chancellor of Durham, the, 47.
..... of the Exchequer, *see* Exchequer.
....., the Lord, *see* Lord Chancellor,
Chancery, the Court of, 87, 209.
....., at Durham, close rolls of, 47.
Chapman, Christopher, 634.
Chapwell woods, in Winlaton, co. Durham, 121, 126; *and see* Chopwell.
Chard, co. Somerset, 1, 230, 251, 252.
....., ..., letter dated from, 506.
Charing Cross, 136, 274, 310.
Charles I., notices of, and references to, *passim*.
....., is at Chard, 1.
....., is marching eastward, his head-quarters at Frampton by Dorchester, 5, 8, 11, 12.
....., his head-quarters are at Stalbridge, 23.
.. .., his foot soldiers are at Sturminster, 28.
....., his head-quarters are at Blandford, 29, 33, 36, 41.
....., is on his march, and quarters at Cranborne, 41.
....., his rendezvous at Black-warren, six miles from Salisbury, 46.
....., is in Salisbury with his foot soldiers, 52.
....., has come to Andover with his army, 57, 60.
....., goes to Winchester with his train, 60.
.. .., his rendezvous between Reading and Aldermaston, 66.
....., goes towards Newbury, 66.
....., is reported to be near Bath, 80.

Charles I., is come to Wallingford with his whole army, 106, 110.
....., marches out of Oxford towards Dorchester, 107.
....., intends to march to Donnington Castle, 110.
....., has come to Cirencester, 89, 90.
....., relief of Donnington Castle by, 116. 118, 139.
....., is drawing towards Basing, 135.
....., has divided his army and gone into winter quarters, 140.
....., a message to be sent from the Parliament to, 203.
....., has marched towards Worcester, 474, 475, 476, 481, 485.
....., is marching towards Cheshire and Lancashire, 482, 506.
....., keeps his quarters in Cheshire, 520.
....., is drawing towards Yorkshire, 532.
....., takes Leicester by storm, 551.
....., his head-quarters are at Market Harborough, 571.
....., defeat of, at Naseby Field, 594.
....., flees to Leicester, 594.
....., goes to Bristol, 610.
....., instructions to the Groom of the Bedchamber from, 617.
....., is at Hereford, 621, 624.
....., advertisement from London for, 461.
....., arms furnished for the service of, 366.
....., children of, 377, 577.
....., ..., Committee for the care of, 25.
....., Commissioners from, to the Treaty of Uxbridge, 272, 273, 373.
....., forces of, 60; *and see* Army of the King.
....., letter of, to Queen Henrietta Maria, 59.
....., letters to, 478, 511, 581.
....., message of, 227.
....., ..., answer to, 255.
....., money lent to, note as to, 378.
....., petitions to, 211, 212 (2).
....., proclamation of, 224.
....., propositions of, concerning peace, 275, 276.
....., ..., ..., reply to, 276.
....., propositions to be offered to, 111.
....., warrants, writs, privy seals, fiats, &c., of, 191, 279, 364, 378, 422, 531, 532, 612.
Charles, Prince of Wales, 261, 335, 388, 405, 438, 464, 493 499, 506, 511, 546, 581.
....., ..., army of, 495.
....., ..., letter of, 455.
....., ..., proposed marriage of, to the King of Portugal's daughter, 262.
....., ..., ..., with the Princess of Orange, 420, 421, 422, 429, 439, 440, 456.
Charles, Prince of Wales, provision of robes for, warrant for payment of, 260.
....., ..., his regiment of horse, 246.
Charles Louis, Prince, *see* Elector Palatine.
"Charles," the, Lord Inchiquin's frigate, 55, 220, 221, 637.
....., the ketch, 222.
Charleton, Nicholas, 582.
Charnock, Mr., 229.
Charnwood, forest of, 217.
Charterhouse Yard, London, letter dated from, 123.
Chatham, co. Kent, 280, 629, 630, 632, 634, 635, 636.
....., letters dated from, 635, 636.
..... Dockyard, 221, 630.
Chatsworth House, co. Derby, 274.
....., ..., not to be demolished, 275.
Cheislie, Sir John, document signed by, 392.
....., John, 19, 38, 490, 613.
Chepstow, co. Monmouth, 17, 269.
..... Castle, 131.
Cheque, Clerk of the, 223.
..... , ..., in H.M.'s dockyard at Deptford, 177.
Cheriton, co. Hants, battle of, 114.
Chessell, Ralph, gunner of H.M.S. "Happy Entrance," 634, 635.
....., ..., letter of, 636.
Chester, 34, 51, 67, 68, 77, 78, 80, 84, 92, 95, 114, 126, 138, 147, 210, 242, 245, 257, 259, 273, 283, 284, 291, 292, 295, 297, 298, 345, 357, 403, 409, 410, 435, 436, 450, 481, 492, 502, 503, 504, 506, 521, 535.
....., colliery at, 163.
....., Commissioners at, 97.
....., garrison of, 255.
....., Governor of, 95.
....., importance of, to the Royalists, 435.
....., letters dated from, 435, 529.
....., siege of, 311.
....., ..., raised by Sir Wm. Brereton, 505.
....., want of men and ammunition in, 132.
..... water, 68.
..... co., 50, 137, 147, 153, 160, 173, 243, 288, 291, 294, 295, 302, 311, 312, 323, 340, 342, 344, 348, 351, 352, 354, 361, 369, 371, 375, 403, 447, 477, 481, 482, 484, 485, 486, 502, 504, 505, 509, 517, 528, 532, 559, 562, 572, 596.
....., Committee of, 351.
....., ..., letters to, 478, 492, 538, 616.
....., ..., and deputy lieutenants of, 296.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 297, 471.
....., ..., provisions for, 412.
....., forces of, 6, 95, 436, 490, 520, 545, 569.
....., reinforcements to be sent into, 229.

Chester, sub-committee for the business of, 172.
Cheston, John, 413.
Chetwynd, co. Salop, 511.
Chevreuse, or Chevereuse, Marie Duchess of, 423, 447, 451, 481, 484, 573, 585.
....., ..., is apprehended by Capt. Hodges, 426.
Chichester, 114, 225, 226, 237, 239, 241, 242, 541, 584, 609.
....., Chancellor of, 215.
....., Committee of, letter to, 71.
....., garrison of, 56, 58, 243, 538.
....., Governor of, 417, 579.
....., ..., letter to, 580.
....., ..., and Committee at, letter to, 586.
....., letter dated from, 178.
....., rape of, 178, 626.
....., Col., 106, 119.
....., Francis, Earl of, Captain of the Band of Pensioners, 464.
Chidiock House, co. Dorset, 231.
Chief Justice, the Lord, *see* Bramston, Sir John.
..... of the Forests, *see* Holland, Earl of.
Childe, Major, 406.
....., ..., letter to, 407.
Chillington, Cornet, warrant to, 375.
Chippenham, co. Wilts, 301.
Chissell, Ralph, gunner of H.M. ship "Happy Entrance," 634, 635.
Cholmeley, Col., letter to, 423.
....., Sir Henry, 577, 595.
....., ..., letters to, 577, 596.
....., Sir Hugh, 25, 335.
Chopwell Wood, co. Durham, 98, 121, 126, 163, 289.
Christchurch, co. Hants, 256, 258, 272, 273.
....., Oxford, 143.
Christleton, near Chester, 257, 283, 297, 298.
Church government, propositions concerning, 225.
Church of England, the, 211, 215.
....., ..., charges of innovation in, made against Archbishop Laud, 373.
....., ..., government of, 373.
Church Knowle, co. Dorset, parishioners of, petition and certificate of, 216, 217.
Cinque Ports, the, 637, 638.
Cirencester, 80, 237, 238, 301, 308, 334.
....., arrival of the King at, 89.
....., letter dated from, 86.
....., strength of the Royalist forces at, 267.
Cissester, *see* Cirencester.
City of London, *see* London.
"Civicus," the newspaper, 547.
Civil law, the, 180.
Clare, Sir Ralph, one of H.M.'s Commissioners for co. Worcester, letter of, 322.
Clarke, Captn., his ship, 67.
....., Capt. Robert, of the ship "Joscelyn," 454.
....., John, letter of, 366.
....., Mr., 189.
Clause, Christr., 423.
Clayton, Commissary-General, 61, 230.
....., Mr., Deputy Muster-master for Ulster, 254, 360.
Clement, suit against, 424.
Clergy of France, assembly of the, 546.
Clerk of the Cheque, *see* Cheque.
Clerk of Parliaments, *see* Browne, John.
Clerk of the Pells, *see* Pells.
Clerke, Robt., servant to Mr. Browne, gun-founder, 619.
Cletcher, Mr., holds Crown jewels, 388.
Cleveland, co. York, 78, 104.
....., Thos. Wentworth, Earl of, 79.
....., ..., taken prisoner at the second battle of Newbury, 75, 77.
Cleves, 420.
Cleyton, Mr., *see* Clayton.
Cliffe, co. Sussex, 216.
....., Mr., to be secretary of the Committee to be sent to Ireland, 457.
Clifton, Sir Gervase, letter to, 313.
Clinch, Walter, interrogatories for the examination of, 400.
Clinton, *alias* Fiennes, Capt. Robt., 337.
Clopham, co. Beds, 295.
Clowberry, Mr., merchant, 424.
Close Rolls of the Chancery at Durham, the, 47.
Clotworthy, Sir John, 183, 198, 204, 235, 264, 597, 604.
....., ..., one of the Commissioners from the British armies in Ireland, 361.
Clubmen, in co. Warwick, 382.
....., tumultuous meetings of, 609.
Coal, supply of, to London, 225.
..... trade, the, 446.
.... at Newcastle, the, 74.
Coals, in the North, quantities sold, 98.
..... and collieries, in the north of England, 103, 122.
..... used for salt, imposition on, 103.
....., price of, 103.
....., customs duties on, 99.
Coasts, the north-west, 1.
Cockburn, Lieut., captain of a troop of horse, 169.
Cockfield, co. Durham, 162.
Cocking, Lieut.-Col., 566.
Cockson, Mr, 273.
Codd, Capt., agent from Duncannon, 361, 364.
Coitmore, *see* Coytmore.
Cole, Lady, wife of Sir Nicholas Cole, letter to, 424.
....., Margaret, 424.

Cole, Sir Nicholas, 103, 121, 122.
....., ..., letter of, 424.
....., Ralph, 424.
....., Sir William, 200, 204, 232, 245, 249, 300, 321, 337, 367, 471, 620.
....., ..., charge against, 249.
....., ..., a Commissioner of the British forces in Ulster, 201.
....., ..., regiment of, 200, 294.
Cole-Orton, co. Leicester, Royal garrison at, 242.
Coleman, Capt., 208.
....., ..., letter to, 510.
Coleraine, the Earl of, house of, 94.
Colkitto, *see* Kitto.
Collace, Mr., 496.
College of Arms, document dated from, 464.
Collieries at Newcastle, 424.
Collimore, J., 372, 466, 480.
....., Thomas, 115.
Collins, Ralph, 215.
Colman, Capt., 509.
Colnbrook, 14, 16, 20, 23, 24, 26, 30, 32, 49, 56, 147, 432.
Commissioners of Array, the, 405.
..... of Customs, *see* Customs.
..... of England, the, letter of, 47.
..... from the Parliament sent to the King, letter of, 142.
..... of Scotland, *see* Scotland.
Committee for both kingdoms, also called the Derby House Committee from its place of meeting at Derby House, proceedings, &c., of, 1, *and passim.*
....., ..., letters, &c., of, 2, *and passim.*
....., ..., letters, &c., to, 1, *and passim.*
....., ..., orders of, 1, *and passim.*
....., ..., warrant of, 395.
Committee of Accounts, *see* Accounts.
..... of Arrears, *see* Arrears.
..... of estates of Scotland, *see* Scotland.
..... of examinations, *see* Examinations.
..... of obstructions, *see* Obstructions.
..... for reforming the Lord General's army, 48.
..... of Revenue, *see* Revenue.
..... of Safety, the, 162.
..... of Sequestrations, *see* Sequestrations.
Common Council of London, *see* London.
Commons, House of, *see* Parliament, Lower House of.
Compton, co. Berks, 155.
..... Heath, rendezvous of the Parliamentary army at, 89.
Comptroller of the Artillery, the, 41.
..... of the Household, *see* Hatton, Lord.
Connaught, 61, 166, 200, 276, 294, 309, 385, 487, 488.
....., British army in, officers of, letter to, 475.
....., coast of, 383.
Connaught, forces of, 338.
....., President of, 285; *and see* Coote, Sir Charles.
....., provisions, &c., for, 391.
Constable, Sir William, one of the Committee at York, 523, 532, 542, 551.
....., ..., letters of, 104, 279, 603.
"Constant Warwick," H. M. frigate, 632, 634.
Constantine, Mr., 489.
Consuls, elected by the Spanish merchants in England, 210.
Continent of Europe, the, letter of intelligence from, 507.
"Convert," the frigate, 629.
"Convertive," the ship, 223.
Conway, letter dated from, 404.
....., Edward, Viscount Conway and Killultagh, 200, 206, 386, 542.
....., ..., letters to, 248, 302, 343.
....., ..., regiment of, 105, 117, 361, 375.
..... Papers, the, 215, 303, 542.
Cooke, Col., 397, 398, 399, 400, 416, 417, 457, 458, 460, 464, 474, 617.
....., ..., letters to, 418, 476.
....., ..., regiment of, 420, 459, 476.
....., Mr., 635.
....., Thomas, 630.
....., William, letter of, 633.
Cookham, co. Berks, 601, 604.
Cooper, Dray, 200.
....., Sir Roger, 200.
Coote, Sir Charles, 50, 272, 306, 325, 337, 338, 391, 487, 488.
....., ..., to be President of Connaught, 285.
....., ..., petition of, 441.
....., Lieut.-Col., son of Sir Charles Coote, 50, 67, 283.
Cope, Capt. Henry, 62, 124.
Copley, Col., 461.
....., Commissary John, 169.
Copthorne, co. Surrey, hundred of, 396.
Corbett, Mr., 620, 621, 622, 624.
....., Mr. Edward, 237.
....., Sir John, 609.
Cordewell, Mr. Samuel, gunpowder-maker, 88, 90, 234, 333.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 236.
Cordwell, Sir John, 424.
Corfe Castle, co. Dorset, garrison of, 87.
Cork, 44, 255.
....., letter dated from, 339.
....., the Countess of, 608.
....., the Earl of (Sir Richard Boyle), letter of, 452.
Cornelius, Mr., 571.
Cornhill, London, Alderman Freeman's house in, 283.

Cornhill, the Committee of Accounts at, 582.
Cornwall, co., 26, 29, 44, 80, 114, 320, 478, 480.
Corrance, Allan, Esq., 470.
Corriero, Santo, 302.
Cote, near Prestwould, co. Leicester, the Court at, letter dated from, 531.
Cottington, Francis Lord, Lord High Treasurer, 47, 98, 448, 464, 521.
....., ..., estate of, 461.
....., ..., payment to, 279.
Cotton, Robert, Commander of H.M. frigate "Charles," 221.
Couch, Capt, 123.
....., Lady Dorothy, 436.
Coulster, Sir. Wm., 371, 501, 502.
Council Chamber, the, 203.
....., the Queen's, 212.
..... of War, *see* War.
Count Palatine of the Rhine, the, *see* Palatine.
Courland, Duke of (James Ketteler), 387, 501.
Court of Admiralty, *see* Admiralty.
Courten, William, 51.
Courtney, Sir William, 506, 507.
Court-of-Guard, the, 66.
Courts Leet and Baron, in sequestered royalties and manors, 206, 378.
Covenant, the Solemn League and, 306, 417, 425, 559, 613, 614, 615.
....., to be taken by officers employed in the service of Ireland, 62.
....., to be offered to Irish officers in London, 237.
"Covenant of Hull," the ship, 223, 629.
Covent Garden, London, 510.
....., letter dated from, 318.
Coventry, 170, 182, 198, 224, 225, 243, 249, 287, 302, 337, 338, 341, 343, 357, 358, 397, 398, 409, 410, 443, 445, 533, 535, 615, 621.
....., Committee of, 102, 106, 224, 379, 380, 406, 427, 535, 539, 541.
....., ..., letters to, 107, 225, 287, 382, 434, 445, 533, 541, 554, 567, 579, 616, 623.
....., horse soldiers of, 622.
....., Mr., 251.
Cowden pieces, 591.
Cowdray House, near Midhurst, co. Sussex, 1, 27, 130, 133.
....., ..., a garrison to be provided for, 1, 4.
Cox, Mr., 31, 286, 417.
Coxon, Mr., 311, 313, 342, 350, 351, 352, 354, 365, 425.
Coytmore, or Coitmore, Robert, secretary to the Earl of Warwick, 615.
....., ..., letter of, 221.
Cranborne, co. Dorset, 41.
Cranborne Lodge Walk, in Windsor Forest, 105.
Crandley, Capt. Richard, 223, 590.
Crane, Thomas, payment to, 184.
Cranmer, Mr., Governor of the Company of Merchant Adventurers of London at Rotterdam, 599, 603.
Cranston, the Master of, regiment of, 332, 335.
Craven, John, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 10, 29, 44, 74, 86, 120, 134, 141, 176, 177, 193, 227, 239, 240, 258, 274, 302, 318, 338, 339, 369, 375, 399, 427, 434, 435, 455, 464, 498, 525, 526, 594, 603, 611, 621.
....., William, Lord, 376, 377.
Crawford, Lawrence, Serjeant-Major-General of the Earl of Manchester's foot, Commissary-General of the horse, and President of the Council of War within the Associated Counties, 76, 148, 150, 153, 154, 159, 160, 171, 195, 285, 287, 300, 303, 318, 321, 323, 327, 332, 337, 338, 341, 343, 344, 345, 347, 349, 356, 357, 362, 365, 367, 368, 369, 370, 375, 379, 380, 381, 387, 390, 393, 394, 510, 513, 591, 593.
....., ..., ..., his good service at the second battle of Newbury, 76.
....., ..., ..., ordered to march to Huntingdon, 325, 326.
....., ..., ..., to return to the parts about Aylesbury, 384.
....., ..., ..., regiment of, 353.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 165, 287, 304, 318, 321, 324, 326, 352, 353, 362, 369, 371, 376, 391.
..... and Lindsay, Ludovick Lindsay, Earl of, letter of, 292.
Crawley, Capt., petition of, 190.
"Crescent," H.M. frigate, 222, 223, 629, 630.
Crew, John, M.P., 48, 49, 57, 94, 96, 106, 116, 130, 137, 167, 183, 203, 204, 205, 230, 252, 327, 332, 340, 345, 392, 396, 400, 401, 406, 410, 428, 490, 557, 558, 565, 579, 588.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 3, *and passim*.
....., ..., instructions for, 40.
....., ..., letters of, 60, 62, 65, 66, 73, 75, 76, 79, 82, 89 (2), 90.
....., William, 437.
Crewkerne, co. Somerset, 506, 544.
Crick, co. Derby, township of, 310.
Crips, Mr., a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 14, 32, 62, 64, 71, 74, 86, 114, 134, 253, 254, 342, 376, 386, 396, 398, 418, 442, 443, 455, 482, 530, 561, 562, 579, 580, 594, 596, 616, 617.
Crispe, Sir Nicholas, Deputy Master and Comptroller General of the Posts, 430, 448, 469, 502, 617.
Crofts, William, Esq., of Shimpling Park, co. Suffolk, grant of leases to, 378.

Cromwell, Col. John, 516, 599.
....., Mr., 412.
....., Oliver, M.P., Lieut.-General, 1, 2, 8, 10, 19, 20, 30, 33, 39, 40, 43, 58, 139, 144, 153, 155, 157, 159, 205, 263, 264, 274, 291, 317, 323, 324, 331, 332, 375, 383, 386, 390, 419, 420, 427, 438, 441, 442, 443, 445, 450, 453, 457, 458, 459, 462, 467, 468, 471, 474, 480, 482, 483, 484, 487, 488, 490, 493, 496, 502, 503, 510, 517, 521, 522, 523, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 538, 539, 540, 545, 547, 549, 553, 555, 556, 557, 558, 560, 567, 569, 572, 578, 584, 585, 586.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 161, *and passim*.
....., ... ordered to come to the Earl of Manchester, 8.
....., ..., his regiment is about Banbury, 32.
....., ..., arrives at Reading, 41.
....., ..., his good service at the second battle of Newbury, 76.
....., ..., is ordered to join Sir William Waller, 334.
....., ..., is appointed to march with a body of horse between Oxford and Gloucester, 419.
....., ..., has marched to the north of Oxford, 476,
....., ..., is about Marlborough, 478.
....., ..., is appointed to defend the Isle of Ely, 523, 526.
....., ..., is about the Isle of Ely, 549.
....., ..., his charges against the Earl of Manchester, 143, 144.
....., ..., ..., series of depositions illustrative of 146–161.
....., ..., depositions and examination of, 146, 150, 151.
....., ..., forces of, 493, 497, 505, 566, 569, 572.
....., ..., regiment of, 32, 331,
....., ..., his troop of horse, 278, 387.
....., ..., letters to, 2, 21, 32, 334, 376, 384, 393, 419, 434, 445, 459, 467, 468, 476, 486, 488, 489, 492, 498, 526, 533, 540, 550, 558, 561, 572, 574, 580 (2).
Cropredy Bridge, battle of, 6.
Cross, Mr., 172.
Crowland, co. Lincoln, 19, 166, 178, 188.
....., surprised by the Royalist forces, 20, 21, 22.
....., the Parliamentary forces before, 49, 166.
....., proposed fortification of, 396.
Crown lands in Berks, forming part of the Queen's jointure, notes relative to, 214.
Croydon, co. Surrey, 406, 407, 409, 411.
Culemburg [Kuilemburg], Jacob, Chief Engineer to the Earl of Essex, Lord General, 43, 137, 340, 393.
Culenburch, *see* Culemburg.
Culham, co. Oxon, 246, 247.
Culpepper, John Lord, Master of the Rolls, 464.
....., ..., letters of, 493, 511, 520.
....., ..., letters to, 478, 506.
Cumberland, co., 74, 120, 315, 431, 432, 473, 552, 558, 574, 575, 576.
....., ..., Committee of, 575, 576.
....., ..., ..., agreement signed by, 427.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 431.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 423.
....., ..., forces to be provided by, for the siege of Carlisle, 427, 428, 431.
....., ..., inhabitants of, remonstrance and petition of, 575.
....., ..., Scottish soldiers quartered in, 342.
Cunningham, Robert, petition of, 397.
Curson, or Curzon, Sir John, 171, 174, 195, 202, 253, 338, 401, 403.
Custom books, the, 129.
Customers, the old, 442.
Custom House, the, 208.
Customs, the, 214.
....., Commissioners of the, 73, 208, 230.
Cuthbert, Mr., 370.
"Cygnet," the ship, 629, 630, 633.

D.

"Dainty," the pink, 629.
Dalbier, Col., Quartermaster-General, 13, 15, 22, 23, 26, 29, 36, 48, 57, 59, 61, 104, 106, 278, 336, 497.
....., ..., regiment of, 408, 410, 411, 414, 420, 423, 443, 463, 529, 553.
Dalkeith, Lady, 371.
Dallison, Martin, 513, 555.
Danby, co., York, lordship of, 104.
....., Mr., 170.
Dandy, Capt., 300.
Danish ship, stayed at Portsmouth, a, 115.
Danske, Capt., 635, 636.
Darell, Mr. Auditor, 105.
Darley, Henry, 395, 523, 528.
....., ..., one of the Committee at York, 532, 542, 551.
....., ..., letter to, 613.
....., John Henry, letters to, 605, 606.
Darlington, co. Durham, 329.
Dartmouth, co. Devon, 188, 222, 426, 480, 494, 512, 617.
....., gunpowder sent to, 466, 469.
Davenant, Sir William, 430, 431.
Daventry, co. Northants, 577, 580, 594.....

Davies, or Davis, John, 105, 106, 164, 176, 244, 250, 254, 257, 270, 276, 325, 341, 413, 425, 447, 512, 566, 604.
....., warrant to, 291.
Davison, Sir Alexander, death of, 123.
Deal Castle, 337.
De Allicant, Francis, master of the Spanish ship "Sta. Clara," 224.
Dean, forest of, 17, 267, 301, 332.
....., ..., Parliamentary forces in, 269.
Deane, Mr., controller of the train of artillery to the Lord General, 19.
De Borell, *see* Borrell.
Declaration of both kingdoms, the, 251, 393.
"Dedimus potestatem," writ of, 47.
Dee, the river, 51, 77, 245, 255, 298.
"Defiance," H.M. ship, 632.
De Folva, Capt., warrant for the apprehension of, 285.
De Gomme, Sir Barnard, Knt., constituted Quartermaster-General of the King's army, 335.
De Kirkhoven, *see* Kirkhoven.
De la Forbe, Mr., 622.
De la Mane, Mons., 188.
Delinquents, or malignants, the, 442.
....., estates of, money to be raised out of, 315.
Denbigh, 297.
....., the Royalist garrison at, 81.
..... Castle, 81.
....., co., 81, 114, 297, 404.
Denmark, 22, 330, 393, 405, 601.
....., Commissioners of the Parliament in, 303, 515.
....., King of, 376, 387, 389, 393, 548, 563.
..... (and Holland), Treaties of, 289.
..... House, in Westminster, the Queen's Council chamber in, 212.
Dennett, Major, 114.
Deptford, 517, 518.
....., a weekly lecture appointed to be preached at, 178.
....., H.M.'s Dockyard at, 177, 222.
Deputy Keeper's Reports, the, 464.
Derby, 170, 234, 242, 294, 295, 305, 310, 532, 551, 565, 617.
....., co., 105, 146, 152, 230, 252, 291, 310, 349, 413, 477, 484, 486, 502, 504, 517, 523, 539, 549, 559, 562, 563, 583, 600.
....., ..., Committee of, 19, 61, 63, 137, 145, 154, 174, 183, 234, 274, 349, 563.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 21, 63, 146, 188, 275, 293, 352, 478, 492, 548, 596.
....., ..., deputy lieutenants of, 95, 297, 471.
....., ..., forces of, 20, 21, 119, 235, 333, 474, 569.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 171, 174, 279, 336, 338.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 402, 530, 534.
Derby, co., sub-committee for, 338, 340, 390, 565.
..... and Rutland, cos., forces of, monthly charge of, 233.
....., Earl of, *see* Stanley, James.
..... House, the meeting place of the Committee of both kingdoms, hence frequently designated the Derby House Committee, 2, *and passim*.
....., ..., letters dated from, *passim*.
...., housekeeper at, *see* Scott, Richard.
Derry, 245; *and see* Londonderry.
....., provisions for, 291.
....., Capt., taken by the Royalists, 2.
De Sabran, Mons., *see* Sabran.
Deserters from the Parliamentary army, punishment of, 78, 79.
De Sousa, Don Antonio, Portuguese Resident in England, 261, 262.
D'Espernon, the Duke, 449, 514.
D'Estrade, Mr., 388, 389, 405, 439.
Dethicke, John, of London, merchant, appointed a Treasurer-at-War, 377.
Deuxvilles, Abraham, merchant, of London, petition of, 208.
Devereux, Col. Nicholas, 301, 308, 357, 560.
....., ..., letters to, 322, 565.
....., ..., petition of, 314.
....., Robert, Earl of Essex, Captain General of the Parliamentary forces, 1, *and passim*.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 161.
....., ..., army of, arms and clothes for, 6.
....., ..., ..., Auditors of, *see* Broad, Henry; Wilcox, Richd.
....., ..., ..., Commissioners in, letter to, 30.
....., ..., ..., Committee for reforming, 48, 146, 168, 241.
....., ..., ..., instructions for the conduct of, 39.
....., ..., ..., money for, 192, 285.
....., ..., cavalry of, 383, 385, 394.
..... , ..., foot soldiers of, 26, 225.
....., ..., lifeguard of, commander and gentlemen of, letter to, 346.
....., ..., mutiny of two regiments of horse of, 375, 383, 391, 397.
....., ..., notes presented on the part of the Committee of both kingdoms to, 210.
....., ..., physicians and apothecary of his army, petitions of, 25.
....., ..., proposed acknowledgment of the services of, by the Parliament, 265.
....., ..., train of artillery of, 11.
....., ..., warrant of, 229.
....., ... , warrants of, extracts from the book of entries of, 264.

Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, letters of, 8, 15 (2), 26 (2), 36, 44 (2), 52, 56, 60, 75, 79, 80, 89, 106.
....., ..., letters to, 6, 13, 21, 29, 32, 35, 49 (2), 58 (2), 62 (2), 68, 69, 74, 78, 82, 84, 90, 107, 133, 146, 208, 355.
De Vic, Sir Henry, 495, 545.
Devon, co., 114, 478, 479, 480.
....., Commissioners of, 511.
Dieppe, 374, 385, 388.
Digby, the Chevalier, 299.
....., George, Lord, son of the Earl of Bristol, Secretary of State to the King, 195, 198, 205, 248, 420, 421, 446, 464, 502, 551, 570, 605.
....., ..., document countersigned by, 531.
....., ..., letters of, 313, 521 (2), 522.
....., ..., letters to, 366, 371, 372, 374, 404, 424, 426, 429, 431, 435, 445, 448, 452, 455, 464, 469, 482, 483, 493, 494 (2), 496, 499, 511, 513 (2), 520, 529, 545, 607.
....., ..., note of intelligence for, 551.
....., John, Earl of Bristol, 464.
....., Sir John, 151.
....., ..., letter of, 499.
....., ..., letter to, 313.
....., Sir Kenelm, arrival of at Rome, 546.
....., ..., letter of, 302.
Dillingham, Mr., 164, 393.
Dingley, Sir John, 345.
Disbrowe, Major John, examination of, 147, 155.
"Discovery," the ship, 590.
Disney, Capt. Willm., deposition of, 254.
Dive, Sir Lewis, 313, 334, 478, 479, 514.
Dixon, Thomas, of Loughborough, 532.
Dobbins, Mr., 164, 276.
Docquets, book of, 328.
Doctor's Commons, 217.
Doddingtree, co. Worcester, hundred of, 322.
Dodson, Lieut.-Col., petition of, 396.
"Dogger," the boat, 629.
Doleman, the clothier, Shaw House, Berks, built by, 149.
Doncaster, co. York, 149, 151, 152, 154, 158, 589.
Donnington, co. Berks, 149, 152.
....., leaguer near, letter dated from, 75.
..... Castle, 11, 13, 76, 77, 83, 89, 90, 96, 100, 106, 108, 114, 144, 147, 148, 151, 154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 160, 263, 591.
...., battle at Speen Hill near, 149.
...., committee nominated by the House of Lords, concerning the business of, 174.
...., relief of, by the King's forces, 110, 116, 117, 118, 139, 167.
Don Rebello, letter to, 180.
Dorchester, co. Dorset, 5, 8, 9, 12, 13, 156, 158, 479.
....., co. Oxon, 107, 152, 158.
Dorchester, Henry Pierrepont Marquis of, 464.
Dorislaus, or Doreslaw, Dr. Isaac, Judge Advocate in the army of the Earl of Essex, 105.
....., notes relative to proceedings in the case of, 70.
Dorking, co. Surrey, 386.
....., Cromwell's troopers about, 387.
Dorp, 406.
....., ships for, 388.
Dorrington, Margerie, wife of Richard Dorrington, rector of Stoke All Saints, petition of, 215.
Dorset, co., 85, 114, 124, 135, 216, 217, 478, 479.
....., Committees of, 192.
....., forces of, 194.
....., garrisons of, 192.
....., Committees and Governors of, 194.
....., horse soldiers of, 113, 124.
....., troops of, 114.
....., Edward Sackville, Earl of, Lord Chamberlain of the Household, 212, 464.
Douglas, Col., regiment of, 332 335.
....., ..., ..., account of money payable to, 336.
"Dove," the ship, formerly called the "Fortune," 631.
....., H.M. pink, 632.
Dover, 177, 208, 481.
..... Castle, 490.
....., Henry Carey, Earl of, 464.
Doves, John, clerk of the Cheque for the ship "Paramour," 220.
Down, Bishop of, 446.
Downing, Mr., 375.
Downs, the, 408, 633, 634, 635, 636.
..... , the three castles in, 291.
Doyly, Capt. John, 467.
....., ..., his troop, 468.
....., ..., letter to, 468.
Drake, Sir Francis, 396.
Draper, Capt., 398, 401, 402.
Drawdyke Castle, letters dated from, 596, 613.
Draycot Cerne, co. Wilts, 219.
Drayton, 246, 521.
Drogheda, Ireland, 200.
....., officers of, 364, 375, 384.
....., ..., petition of, 471.
Dublin, 106, 119, 334, 452, 629.
....., Protestants in, 229.
....., trade to, 361.
....., victuals and fuel to be sent to, 62.
Duck, Dr. Arthur, Chancellor of London diocese, 218.
Dudley, co. Worcester, 503.
....., Royalist garrison at, 283, 298.
Duett, Duitt, or Douett, Major, 192, 245, 274, 341, 345, 349, 361.
....., ..., has forsaken the service, 394.
....., ..., his troop, 346.

Duett, Duitt, or Douett, Major, letters to, 194, 278, 346, 354, 362.
Duncannon, co. Wexford, 61, 69, 171, 184, 190, 276, 325, 361, 364, 406.
....., the fort at, 68, 190, 291, 295, 309, 317, 364, 385, 327, 460.
....., officers at, 272.
....., provisions for, 272, 320.
Dundalk, Ireland, 188.
"Dungannon," the frigate, 629, 634.
Dunkirk, France, 385, 386, 387, 389, 446, 469, 484, 494.
....., Governor of, letter to, 385.
....., letter dated from, 366.
Dunkirkers, the, 252.
Dunkley, Thomas, 327.
Dunstable, co. Beds, 286.
Dunster, co. Somerset, 493.
Durant, Andrew, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 27, 64, 68, 96, 107, 109, 127, 135, 233, 313, 331, 401, 402, 453, 468, 498, 539, 540, 541, 542, 557, 578, 623.
Durham, 38, 289.
....., audit at, 102.
....., Bishop of, 329; *and see* Moreton, Thomas.
...., bishopric of, 37.
....., ..., excise in, 99.
....., ..., gentlemen of the, letter of, 47.
....., Chancery at, Close Rolls of, 47.
....., letters dated from, 47, 174, 288.
....., co. Palatine of, 47, 162, 163, 288, 310, 315, 473.
....., Chancellor of, 47.
....., ..., great seal for the, 47, 329.
....., notes of remembrance concerning, 329.
....., Papists in, 289.
....., trained bands and militia of, 121.
Dutch, Ambassador, the, 48, 190; *and see* Holland.
Dymock, co. Gloucester, 269.
....., Mr., his house, 182.

E.

Eastern Association, or Associated Counties, the, called also the Earl of Manchester's Association, 21, 26, 43, 63, 83, 139, 147, 148, 153, 154, 160, 179, 185, 225, 284, 285, 305, 326, 327, 332, 333, 341, 355, 360, 364, 368, 369, 370, 371, 379, 380, 381, 409, 441, 448, 461, 467, 474, 476, 482, 489, 502, 504, 510, 512, 518, 519, 521, 523, 527, 528, 530, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 538, 540, 541, 542, 543, 551, 557, 560, 573, 579, 584, 585, 587, 593.
Eastern Association, Committee of, 58, 155, 540, 547, 549, 569, 570, 593.
....., ..., letters to, 31, 136, 166, 189, 197, 239, 258, 287, 282, 451, 475, 488, 531, 535, 544, 558, 561, 572 (2), 574, 580, 586, 589, 593.
....., condition of the counties forming, 570.
....., deputy lieutenants of, 570.
....., forces of, 553, 558, 567, 571, 573, 593.
....., gentlemen of, 401, 467, 471.
....., Treasurers of, 300, 341, 353, 354, 357; *and see* Leman, Mr.
Eastland merchants, the, 272, 300.
East Meon, co. Hants, 52.
Eaton, Mr., 105.
Eccleshall, co. Stafford, 69.
..... Castle, 173, 174.
Ecclesiastical Courts, suits in, petitions, &c., relating to, 215–219.
..... Judge, sentence of excommunication pronounced by, 193.
Eden, Dr. Thomas, 102, 197, 289.
Edgbaston Hall, co. Warwick, the mansion of Richard Middlemore, a Papist, held by the Parliament, garrison of, 297.
Edgcott, co. Northants, 259.
Edge-hill, co. Warwick, battle of, 460, 464.
Edinburgh, 197.
....., letters dated from, 180, 292.
Edward, Prince, Count Palatine of the Rhine, 302.
....., ..., his marriage to the daughter of the Prince of Nevers, 431.
Eeles, Robert and Elizabeth, petition of, 215.
Effingham, co. Surrey, hundred of, 396.
Egerton, Col., 441, 444.
....., ..., letters to, 444, 528, 545.
"Eighth Whelp," the ship, 629.
"Elegit," writs of, 206.
Elector Palatine, Prince Charles Louis, the, 25, 26, 27, 55, 62, 296, 309, 357, 461, 502.
Elgin, the Earl of, 463.
Ellett, Henry, gunner of H.M.'s frigate "Dungannon," 634.
Elliott, John, 624, 625.
....., Thomas, 371, 372, 374, 430, 495.
....., Mr., 376.
Ellis, Capt., 385.
....., James, 217.
Ellison, Capt., commander of the ship "Providence," 222, 635.
....., David, 188.
Elmbridge, co. Surrey, hundred of, 396.
Elminston, Christopher, 530.
Elsynge, or Elsinge, Henry, Clerk of the Commons' House of Parliament, 306, 315, 317, 449.
Elswick, co. Northumberland, document dated from, 51.
Eltham, co. Kent, H.M.'s park at, 105.
Elton, Richard, 87.

Ely House, Holborn, 226, 424.
Ely, the Isle of, co. Camb., 19, 20, 21, 22, 54, 58, 82, 141, 166, 309, 314, 424, 460, 474, 483, 488, 523, 526, 531, 532, 533, 534, 538, 539, 540, 545, 549, 553, 555, 557, 558, 560, 564, 572, 574, 578, 580, 595, 601, 625.
....., Committee of, letters to, 319, 489, 564, 579, 603.
....., a regiment of foot to be provided for, 38.
....., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be provided by, 359.
....., the key of the Associated Eastern Counties, 461.
....., forces of, monthly charge of, 232.
....., gentlemen of, 441.
....., Governor of, 461.
Elysian Fields at Paris, the, 302.
"Endeavour," H.M.'s ship, 638.
Engineer to the Lord General, the chief, *see* Culemburg, Jacob.
England, Commissioners of, letter of, 47.
..... and Scotland, the treaty between, 251; *and see* Scotland.
English-Irish at Portsmouth, the, 37.
Ennis, Major James, 488, 489, 490, 492, 497, 570.
....., ..., letter to, 490.
....., ..., petition of, 425.
....., Col., 484.
....., Capt. Christopher, his troop, 309.
Enniskillen, Ireland, garrison of, 620.
"Entrance," the ship, 624, 629, 633.
Episcopacy, the Bill for abolition of, 251, 270.
"Epistles," the, a book entitled, 209.
Erby, Sir Anthony, 627.
Erle, Mr., 433, 434.
....., Sir Walter, M.P., Lieutenant-General of the Ordnance, 6, 7, 51, 124, 135, 137, 177, 181, 184, 185, 188, 195, 197, 241, 242, 256, 278, 285, 318, 330, 338, 340, 348, 359, 375, 443, 638.
....., ..., payment to, 99.
....., ..., receipt by, 10.
....., ..., warrants to, 19, 118, 141, 284, 290, 307, 318, 320, 365, 380, 414 (2), 441.
Errington, Mr., 136.
Erskine, Sir Charles, 177.
....., ..., a member for the Committee of both kingdoms, 3, *and passim*.
....., ..., a Commissioner from the Parliament to the King, 142.
....., ..., oath of secrecy administered to, 19.
Esmond, Capt., 457, 460.
....., ..., letters to, 294, 364, 461.
....., Sir Lawrence, Lord Esmond, Baron of Limerick, co. Wexford, 309, 317.
....., ..., to be Governor of the fort of Duncannon, 291.
....., ..., death of, 452.
"Esperance," the ship, taken by the Parliament, 206.
Essex House, 145, 313.
....., letters dated from, 106, 128 (3), 134, 162 (2).
....., co., 226, 233, 306, 309, 331, 378, 470, 539, 540, 553, 563, 564, 625.
...., Committee of, 11, 14, 16, 25, 48, 379, 555, 593, 594.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 13, 319, 564, 567, 579, 593, 595, 603.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants and Committee of, 591.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 64, 86, 358.
....., ..., forces of, 104.
....., ..., ..., at Abingdon, 266.
....., ..., ..., monthly charge of, 232.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 586.
....., ..., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
....., ..., regiments of 84, 124, 127, 180, 578, 580.
....., ..., Vice-Admiralty of, 208.
....., ..., warrant for pressing seamen in, 208.
....., Earl of, *see* Devereux, Robt.
Estates of Scotland, *see* Scotland.
Estwick, Mr., 164.
Eubank, Mrs., 97.
Eubunke, Mr., 299.
Evans, Robert, vicar of West Wycombe, Bucks, petition of, 215.
Evelyn, Sir John, M.P., 194, 195.
....., ..., house of, 192.
Evesham, co. Worcester, 42, 59, 70, 90, 112, 238, 248, 255, 273, 297, 298, 482, 502, 504, 533, 534, 538, 539, 541, 567, 579, 597, 609, 620.
....., ..., Committee at, 623.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 623.
....., ..., fortified by the Royalists, 257.
....., ..., Royalist forces at, 267, 272.
....., ..., garrison of, 564, 577.
....., ..., Governor and Committee at, 609.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 622.
Ewer, Major, 337.
Examinations, Committee for, 11, 116, 226, 297, 309, 348, 350, 425, 529.
Exchequer the, 191, 207, 212, 230, 464, 615.
....., Chancellor of the, 483.
....., ..., and Under Treasurer of, 464; *and see* Hyde, Sir Edward.
....., ..., receipt of, 517, 518.
....., ..., warrants to, 260, 279, 364, 422, 612.
Excise, the, 186, 321, 457, 540.
....., additional, Ordinance of, 178.
....., assignment of, 65.
....., Commissioners of, 51, 185, 257, 317, 330, 365, 370, 397, 423.
....., ..., letter to, 397.

Excise, Office, the, 395.
....., officers of, 407,
....., payments out of the, 192, 241, 242.
Exeter, 188, 251, 252, 480, 483, 492, 512, 544.
....., letter dated from, 436.
..... House, 337.
Exmouth, 494.
"Expedition," the ship, 629.
Exton, Mr., 11.
Eyre, the Commission in, co. Durham, 329.
....., John, 582.

F.

Fairfax, Ferdinando Lord, M.P. for York co, a Commissioner for the Committee of both kingdoms resident in the north, General of the Army of the Parliament in the north, and Governor of Hull, 5, 7, 8, 19, 25, 37, 94, 108, 123, 129, 137, 145, 198, 235, 285, 291, 295, 300, 320, 323, 330, 333, 335, 340, 341, 343, 344, 349, 352, 357, 364, 367, 380, 390, 391, 395, 397, 406, 409, 410, 412, 413, 432, 446, 471, 474, 478, 485, 490, 492, 530, 543, 547, 552, 553, 559, 563, 577, 578, 599, 612, 614, 629.
....., ..., forces of, 21, 145, 197, 339, 364, 551.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 130, 504.
....., ..., letters of, 12, 104, 172, 274, 279, 297, 307, 505, 506, 509, 517, 520, 523, 532, 542, 546, 551, 603.
....., ..., letters to, 21, 27, 58, 146, 235, 292, 293, 312, 324, 338 (2), 342, 343, 349, 394, 410, 413, 447, 477, 508, 512, 516, 517, 530, 531, 534, 536, 548, 551, 554, 562, 577, 598, 606.
Fairfax, Sir Thomas, son of Lord Fairfax, 8, 108, 137, 206, 234, 235, 353, 359, 360, 365, 367, 370, 379, 381, 383, 385, 386, 390, 391, 393, 394, 395, 396, 399, 400, 403, 406, 408, 409, 414, 415, 416, 425, 427, 428, 429, 432, 433, 436, 438, 441, 447, 450, 452, 453, 455, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 474, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 487, 488, 490, 493, 496, 498, 499, 503, 509, 510, 514, 515, 516, 517, 521, 522, 523, 524, 526, 528, 529, 533, 535, 536, 538, 543, 544, 547, 548, 553, 556, 557, 559, 560, 563, 565, 569, 570, 574, 578, 580, 581, 585, 587, 588, 591, 593, 594, 597, 599, 602, 604, 609, 610, 615, 616, 617, 620, 621, 622.
....., ..., "a worthy and noble gentleman," 6.
Fairfax, Sir Thomas, appointed commander-in-chief of the Parliamentary forces raised under the Ordinance of Feb. 15, 1644-5, 305.
....., ..., to march to the north of Oxford, 364.
....., ..., is near Newbury, 493.
....., ..., is about Oxford, 510, 549.
....., ..., ordered to march against the King's forces, 562, 565, 566.
....., ..., not to amuse himself in taking fortified houses, 566.
....., ..., is about Newport Pagnell, 574.
....., ..., is at Stony Stratford, 580.
....., ..., his victory at Naseby Field, 594, 600, 603.
....., ..., army of, 358, 377, 382, 384, 391, 414, 437, 441, 444, 451, 458, 460, 467, 478, 499, 509, 548, 549, 557, 559, 560, 562, 564, 566, 573, 579, 580, 584, 587, 592, 593, 600, 604, 611, 619, 625.
....., ..., ..., artillery of, 345.
....., ..., ..., recruits for, 625.
....., ..., ..., Committee with the, 441.
....., ..., ..., ..., letters to, 441, 445.
....., ..., Ordinance of, 5.
....., ..., warrant of, 432.
....., ..., letters of, 104, 279.
....., ..., letters to, 384, 387, 394 (3), 396, 399, 402, 407 (2), 410, 411, 415, 418, 419, 426 (2), 428, 433 (3), 437 (2), 438, 443, 448, 453, 455, 459, 464, 476, 482 (2), 489, 490, 493, 497, 515, 526 (2), 529, 544, 548, 554, 557, 561 (2), 562, 564, 565, 567 (2), 573, 580, 581, 587, 589, 590, 593, 594, 600, 604, 610, 611, 617 (2), 621, 623 (2).
....., Sir William, 198.
Falconer, P., letter of, 496.
Falkiner, Mr., 56.
Falmouth, co. Cornwall, 371, 387, 430, 469, 589, 617.
Farand, Capt., 480.
Farmer, Major, 246.
....., Sir Hatton, 246.
Farne, 298.
Farnham, co. Surrey, 47, 57, 60, 65, 67, 134, 140, 161, 249, 250, 252, 256, 260, 297, 320, 321, 323, 341, 361, 362, 412, 569, 573, 580, 584, 587.
....., ammunition to be sent to, 55.
....., foot soldiers at, 349, 353, 354.
....., letters dated from, 282, 291, 303.
....., officers commanding the foot soldiers at or about, letter to, 355.
....., rendezvous of the Parliamentary forces at, 135.
..... Castle, 62, 130, 309, 371, 510, 515.
...., Governor of, 379, 385.
...., Mr. Fielden appointed Governor of, 397, 403.
Farniby, Mr., a prisoner in Ely House, 424.
Farrell, Capt., 175.

Farringdon, co. Berks, 142, 245, 246.
....., Royalist garrison at, 204.
Farrington, Willm., servant of the Earl of Derby, 109.
Fast day for the victory at Naseby, the, 611, 614.
Faucet, Mr., 97.
Fauconberg, Viscount (Sir Thomas Bellasis), letter of, 411.
Faukeard, *see* Fawkerd.
Fawkerd, Rowland, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 2, 35, 86, 128, 164, 248, 253, 292, 536, 564, 565, 574, 577.
Fawsley, co. Northants, 259, 264.
"Fellowship," the ship, 199, 629.
Fenn, Sir Robert, 377.
Fenwick, Cuthbert, gent., of Hedden, 332.
....., Sir John, 97.
....., Robert, a Commissioner from the Parliament residing with the Scottish army, 332.
....., ..., letter of, 74.
Ferrers, Mr., 591.
....., Samuel, 607.
"Fidelia," a lady at Oxford styling herself, letter of, 236.
Field, John, 630.
Fielder, Mr., 385, 403, 510.
....., ..., to be Governor of Farnham Castle, 397, 399, 403.
Fielding, Basil, Earl of Denbigh, Lord Lieutenant of the counties of Warwick, Denbigh, and Flint, and General of the Parliamentary forces in the counties of Warwick, Worcester, Stafford, and Salop, 112, 116, 130, 134, 143, 177, 190, 197, 198, 225, 233, 255, 370, 450, 597.
....., ..., a Commissioner from the Parliament to the King, 142.
....., ..., officers of, 116.
....., ..., pictures of, 605.
....., ..., regiment of, 118, 119, 123, 370, 383.
....., ..., ..., in Wem, 259.
....., ..., letter of, 142.
....., ..., letters to, 120, 133.
....., Lord, 605.
....., Col. Richard, 370, 461.
Fiennes, *alias* Clinton, Capt. Robert, 337.
....., Col. John, 61, 82, 100, 130, 134, 135, 139, 140, 161, 179, 183, 184, 188, 198, 199, 200, 250, 447, 471, 503, 598, 604, 610.
....., ..., is ordered to march westward, 611, 615.
....., ..., forces of, payment to the, 285.
....., ..., his horse soldiers, 203, 278, 624.
....., ..., letters to, 63, 101, 120, 133, 135, 164, 476, 504, 611.
....., ..., regiment of, 118, 119, 175, 195, 224, 228, 290, 396, 419, 420, 474, 477, 483, 486, 508.
Fiennes, Col. John, regiment of, petition of, 609.
....., William, *see* Say and Sele, Visct.
Filer, George, 220.
Finch, late Lord Keeper, 281.
Fincher, Capt., of Sir William Waller's division, 65.
Finny, Mr., 630.
Fisher, Peter, letter of, 283.
Fithee, Capt., 169.
Fitz-James, Col., 192, 201, 474, 476.
....., ..., letters to, 194, 204, 459.
....., ..., regiment of, 113, 114, 124.
Fitz-Williams, Col., 464, 465, 469, 521.
Five members, the arrest of the, 619.
Flack, John, of Wimbish, co. Essex, bond of, 470.
Flanders, 262, 389.
....., Governor of (the Cardinal Infante), letter to, 346.
..... merchants, the, 423.
...., vessel of, 384.
Fleet, the, Advocate of, 346; *and see* Navy.
..... Street, London, 51.
Fleetwood, Col. John, 1, 19, 20, 61, 63, 390, 394, 395.
....., ..., letters to, 2, 22, 58, 391, 395.
....., ..., his regiment of horse, 2, 158.
....., Edward, 120, 146, 170, 202, 334, 358, 392, 403, 492, 611, 612.
Fleming, John, 629.
....., Sir Oliver, master of the Ceremonies, 231, 300, 447.
....., Sir William, Gentleman usher at the Court, letter to, 496.
Fletcher, Jacob, master carpenter, 220.
Flint, co., 81, 182, 297.
Floyd, Capt., 454.
Foline, Capt., 297.
Foliot, Lord, 164, 166.
Folva, *see* De Folva.
Foother, Capt., 208.
Forbe, *see* De la Forbe.
Forbes, Major George, 524, 544.
Foreign Affairs, sub-committee for, 190, 370, 379, 380, 383, 412.
..... letters, sub-committee appointed to consider, 177.
..... trade, business of, 370.
Forest of Dean, *see* Dean.
Forests, the, Chief Justice of, 96; *and see* Holland, Earl of.
Fortescue, Lieut.-Col. Richard, 8, 458, 459.
....., John, master gunner of H.M.'s ship "Prince Royal," 634.
Forth, the river, 211.
Fortifications, Committee of, 408.
..... for the City of London, reasons for erecting, 214.
Forts and Garrisons, Committee of, 483.
....., danger to the State in maintaining, 91.
"Fortune," the frigate, 630.

Foster, John, churchwarden of Hibaldstow, co. Lincoln, 218.
Fountain, Mr., M.P., 302, 325, 348.
Fountaine, Mr., 7.
Fowke, Mr. Alderman, 102.
Fowler, Robert, 635.
Fox, Col. John, 253, 297, 305, 309, 337, 338.
....., ..., letter to, 254.
....., Commissary, 320.
Frampton, by Dorchester, 5, 12.
France and the French, 22, 33, 59, 91, 148, 150, 151, 154, 157, 179, 249, 300, 326, 365, 366, 376, 383, 388, 430, 439, 466, 469, 481, 500, 501, 546, 610.
....., Agent of, 1; *and see* Sabran, Mons. de.
....., ..., employed by the Committee of both kingdoms to communicate intelligence, 25.
....., Ambassadors of, 440.
....., clergy of, 495.
....., ..., assembly of, 376, 546.
....., Court of, 431.
....., King of, Louis XIII., 59, 388.
....., the Queen Regent of, 59; *and see* Mary de Medicis.
....., question of sending a minister from the Parliament into, 50.
....., resident in, from the Parliament, *see* Augier, Renè.
Francia Nunziatura, 296.
Franck, Jean, 480.
....., Richard, Esq., grant to, 378.
Franklin, Sir John, 327.
....., Simon, deposition of, 105.
Frauncis, Michael, advertisements from, 604.
Freeman, the late Alderman, 283.
....., ..., his house in Cornhill, 513.
....., Thomas, lessee of lands, &c., at Wallingford, 214.
Free trade, 425, 457, 496.
....., business of, 490, 508.
....., the King's proposition for, 277.
....., order of the Commons concerning, 449.
....., report concerning, 462.
....., to or from ports hostile to the Parliament, reasons against, 102.
..... with the United Netherlands, considerations as to, 616.
Friday Street, London, 563.
Frigates to be furnished for the King's service, 366.
Frisby-on-Wreak, co. Leicester, church of, 215.
Frogg, Mr., 443.
Frost, Walter, one of the Secretaries to the Committee of both kingdoms, 66, 106, 111, 137, 162, 165, 166, 177, 183, 184, 190, 200, 201, 203, 230, 251, 266, 297, 307, 317, 318, 336, 349, 357, 360, 361, 391, 397, 401, 412, 423, 450, 471, 484, 487, 490, 496, 497, 508, 513, 529, 570, 604.
Fullwood, Gervase, Treasurer of the Committee at Huntingdon, 416.

G.

Gage, Sir Henry, Governor of Oxford, is slain at Abingdon, 246.
Gainsborough, co. Lincoln, 91.
Gainsford, Capt., 17.
Galler, Capt., of the Lord General's Division, slain at the second battle of Newbury, 77.
Gallilee, Thomas, interrogatories for the examination of, 400.
Galloway, regiment of, 329.
"Gamaliel," 521.
Gambell, Rev. Peter, petition of, 215.
Gardiner, Sir Thos., the King's Solicitor General, 522.
Gardner, Richard, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 13, 22, 63, 64, 86, 102, 165, 230, 278, 308, 334, 344, 371, 375, 386, 411, 420, 459, 485, 486, 530, 549, 550, 562, 563, 604, 625.
"Garland," the ship, 629, 630.
Garnett, John, boatswain of H.M.S. "Assurance," 635.
Garranton, Mr., one of the Chief Constables of the hundred of Doddingtree, co. Worcester, letter to, 322.
Garstang, co. Lancaster, 109.
Garter, the Order of the, 421, 440, 501, 402.
....., ..., list of contributions "*in pios usus*," due from Knights of, 210.
....., principal King-at-Arms, grant of, to Sir Edward Walker, 328.
Gatehouse Prison, the, 513, 538.
....., ..., keeper of, warrant to, 538.
Gawler, Capt. Henry, slain at the second battle of Newbury, 229.
....., Mary, 229.
Gell, Sir John, 55, 69, 137, 170, 200, 203, 234, 235, 236, 243, 245, 279, 297, 312, 333, 349, 399, 402, 403, 432, 529, 532, 548, 569, 572, 577, 578, 599, 600, 610, 615, 616, 617, 621.
....., ..., letters to, 58, 70, 202, 235, 311, 403, 435, 530, 536, 550, 564, 577, 580, 600, 611, 623.
....., ..., forces of, 584, 599.
....., ..., his brigade of horse, 622, 623.
General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland, *see* Scotland.
Gentleman of the Robes to Prince Charles, the, 260.
Gentleman Usher to Prince Charles (Henry Jay), 411.
Gerard, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Charles, 31, 42, 54, 90, 94, 238, 520, 521, 581.
....., ..., ..., his army, 132, 148, 147.

Gerard, Sir Gilbert, Bart., M.P. for Middlesex, and Treasurer-at-Wars for the army of the Parliament, 3, 7, 10, 19, 22, 25, 28, 30, 48, 106, 107, 138, 162, 167, 172, 177, 188, 203, 205, 230, 242, 264, 265, 297, 317, 336, 340, 357, 360, 365, 377, 396, 412, 432, 443, 457, 496, 499, 510, 539, 579.

....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim*.

....., ..., to be added to the sub-committee for Nottingham business, 185.

....., ..., order to, 178.

....., ..., payment to, 187.

....., ..., warrant to, 229.

....., Mr., 41.

German Emperor, the, 209.

Gibb, Sir Henry, Knight and Bart., 47.

....., Sir John, 47.

Gibbs, Sir Henry, 296.

Giffard, Capt., 287.

Gillespie, George, letter of, 606.

"Gillyflower," the ship, 220.

Gisburn, 506.

Gittings, Mr., payment to, 184.

Gladwell, Agnes, 218.

Glamorgan, Edw. Somerset Earl of, 608.

....., co., 356.

....., ..., forces of, 42, 345.

Glancers, Robert, 135, 254.

Glapthorne, Mr., 489.

Gleave, or Gleaves, Mr., 114, 288, 293, 294, 328, 531, 533, 535.

....., messenger to Sir Wm. Brereton, 478.

Glemham, Sir Thomas, 2, 58, 596, 603, 604, 606, 613, 614, 615, 618, 619.

....., ..., letter of, 614.

....., ..., marches from Newark, 16.

"Globe," the ship, 223, 629.

Gloucester, 3, 14, 17, 18, 19, 42, 56, 79, 184, 186, 188, 190, 191, 253, 268, 270, 271, 284, 286, 287, 313, 330, 383, 397, 399, 406, 407, 408, 409, 445, 453, 457, 458, 467, 468, 518, 524, 525, 548, 560, 564, 565, 597, 600, 620.

....., business of, 340.

....., Committee and Governor of, 110.

....., forces of, 272.

....., garrison of, 112, 187, 269, 401.

....., ..., money sent for the, 286.

....., ..., distressed condition of, 266, 270.

....., gates and drawbridges of, 187.

....., Governor of, 525, 526; *and see* Lloyd, Col.

....., letters dated from, 16, 31, 52, 112, 237, 266, 270, 301, 308, 344.

....., march of Col. Massie towards, 17.

....., co., 95, 114, 250, 267, 322, 398, 438, 483, 574, 579, 599, 600, 621.

....., ..., affairs of, sub-committee for, 166, 179, 269, 333, 340.

Gloucester, co., Committee of, 18, 31, 52, 100, 112, 113, 186, 249, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 272, 296, 406, 446, 450, 599.

....., ..., ..., letters to, 101, 115, 190, 577, 602.

....., ..., forces of, 186, 345.

....., ..., gentlemen of, 11, 20, 22, 66, 110, 184, 186, 250, 269, 357, 423, 539.

....., ..., horse soldiers of, 579.

....., ..., sheriff of, 14; *and see* Stephens, Thomas.

....., ..., slender provision for the Parliamentary forces in, 131.

Glynn, or Glyn, Serjeant John, M.P., Recorder of London, 22, 25, 48, 66, 82, 116, 123, 137, 167, 184, 195, 197, 203, 229, 240, 242, 250, 251, 269, 284, 285, 307, 316, 317, 340, 383, 396, 565.

....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 3, *and passim*.

....., ..., appointed to examine, &c., Col. Sir John Hurrie, 19.

Godalming, co. Surrey, 11, 142, 360.

Goddard, Henry, master shipwright at Chatham, 638.

Godfrey, William, 630.

....., ..., letter of, 88.

Godman, William, Dean of Divinity and Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, 209.

Godolphin, Sidney, 495.

....., Sir William, 449, 514.

Goff, Dr., Stephen, 371, 429, 430, 446, 448, 469, 495, 545, 546.

....., ..., letters of, 387, 388, 405, 420, 422, 438, 445, 455, 499.

Goldborne, Mr., 170.

..... House, near Salisbury, fortified by the Royalists, 90, 92.

"Golden Dragon," in Fleet Street, the, 51.

Goldsmiths' Hall, London, 161, 412, 424, 481.

....., the sub-committee for Ireland sitting at, and the Committee for Scottish affairs at, 188, 201, 202, 228, 234, 241, 264, 325, 333, 336, 566, 610, 620, 624, 626.

....., ..., Treasurer of the, 316.

....., ..., or Treasurers at, letter to, 611.

....., documents dated from, 582, 583.

....., Treasurers at, 547.

....., ..., letter to, 162.

....., Committee for Scottish affairs at, instructions for person employed by the, 582.

....., Committee for advance of the Scottish loans sitting at, 583.

Gomme, *see* De Gomme.

Gonson, Sackford, 396.

Goodfellow, Lewis, petition of, 215.

"Goodlad," of London, the ship, 400.

Goodlad, John, of Shadwell, mariner, 400.

Goodlad, Nathaniel, 632.
....., ..., letter of, 632.
Goodrick, Edmond, petition of, 216.
"Goodwill" of Ipswich, the ship, 189, 193.
Goodwin, John, 88, 633.
....., Robert, letter of, 104, 279.
Goodwyn, Mr., a principal officer of the Navy at Portsmouth, 220.
Goodyear, Mr., 12, 33.
Gordon, Lieut., 573.
....., Lieut.-Col., 524.
....., Lieut.-Gen., 544.
....., William, 513, 538.
Goring, George Lord, General of the King's cavalry, 77, 80, 317, 330, 331, 333, 474, 476, 478, 479, 480, 482, 493, 499, 512, 514, 520, 521, 522, 581.
....., ..., is upon his march towards Oxford, 445.
....., ..., has come to Bristol, 480.
....., ..., forces of, 459.
....., ..., letter of, 506.
....., ..., letter to, 86.
Gossell, Mr., 155.
Gostelo, Jan., surgeon, 127.
Gough, —, late Governor of Hawkesley House, co. Worcester, 595.
....., Dr., 595.
Gouldham, Robert, butcher, late of Cliffe, Sussex, petition of, 216.
Gourdon, Mr., 527, 624.
Graffier Muis, 438.
Graham, Lieut.-Col., letter to, 354.
....., Lieut. George, 471.
....., James, Earl and Marquis of Montrose, *see* Montrose.
....., Thomas, 471.
Granado shells, 271.
Grantham, co. Lincoln, 61, 137, 367, 542, 547, 549, 551, 578, 579.
....., to be fortified, 63.
....., garrison of, 551.
Gravesend, co. Kent, 393, 397.
Gray, Lieut.-Col., 375, 393; *and see* Grey.
....., Mr., 329.
"Great Lewis," the ship, 631.
Great Marlow, *see* Marlow.
..... Neston, *see* Neston.
Great Seal, the 87, 211, 364, 501, 502, 522.
....., ..., commission under, 464.
....., ..., Commissioners for, 47.
....., ..., letters patent under, 47.
....., ..., Lord Keeper of, 464; *and see* Littleton, Lord.
....., ... of the co. Palatine of Durham, 47, 329.
Great Yarmouth, *see* Yarmouth.
Greaves, Col. John, 76, 282, 310, 345, 346, 458, 459, 460, 464, 474, 488; *and see* Greeves.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 391.
Greaves, Col. John, letter to, 491.
....., Col. Richard, 313, 337.
....., ..., letter to, 347.
Greffier, —, 387.
Gregory, John, a member of the Committee of Accounts at Cornhill, London, letter to, 582.
"Green Frigate" of Lord Broghill, the, 228, 629, 630.
Green, Mrs., letters of Queen Henrietta Maria, published by, 373.
Greene, Giles, M.P., 76, 118, 252, 490, 512, 560, 597, 622, 636.
....., ..., letters to, 225, 229, 230, 244, 251, 281.
....., ..., note by, 591.
Greenfield, Capt., his troop, 45.
Greenhalgh Castle, near Garstang, co. Lancaster, 109, 137, 257.
....., ..., garrison at, 167, 191, 288.
Greenhalgh, John, servant of the Earl of Derby, 109.
Greenhough, Mr., 608.
Greensmith, Mr., 584.
Greeves, Col., his good service at the second battle of Newbury, 76; *and see* Greaves.
Greenville, Capt., 205, 336.
....., ..., to march to Abingdon, 386.
....., ..., his troop, 538.
....., Sir John, 455.
....., or Grenvile, Sir Richard, 480, 507.
....., ..., attempted storming of Plymouth by, 251, 252.
....., ..., letter of, 426.
Grey, Col., 538, 542; *and see* Gray.
....., Lord, of Werke, 97, 555.
....., ..., of Groby, 512.
....., Henry, Earl of Kent, 108.
....., Lord Thomas, 100.
"Greyhound," the ship, 629.
..... the pinnace, 322.
Griffin, Capt, 345.
....., Thomas, petition of, 212.
"Griffith," the frigate, to be fitted out to carry intelligence between England and Ireland, 184.
Grimes, Lieut.-Col., 349.
Groby, 512.
Grocers' Hall, London, the Committee for Irish Affairs at —, the Committee of Citizens Adventurers of London for Lands in Ireland sitting at, 44, 55, 104, 105, 106, 123, 164, 166, 174, 200, 201, 202, 370, 417, 487, 489, 590.
....., ..., letter to, 371.
....., ..., the Treasurers at, 184.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 360, 413.
....., ..., ..., warrant to, 447.
....., ..., ..., the sub-committee for Irish affairs at, 85, 86, 135.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 176, 258, 357.

Grolier, Capt. Peter, servant of Capt. Broun Bushell, 127.
Groves, Capt., information of 608.
Gryme, or Grymes, Lieut.-Col. Mark, 319, 325.
....., ..., letter of, 314.
Guernsey, Island of, 54, 198, 220, 630, 632.
..... Castle, 372, 495.
Guildford, co. Surrey, 249, 250, 320, 409, 411, 598.
Guildhall, London, the, 169, 218, 408.
....., ..., the Treasurers of money and plate at the, 170.
Gunfounders at Horsemonden, co. Kent, 607.
Guy, Richard, 221.
Gwillim, Anne, 216.
....., Martha, petition of, 216.

H.

Haberdashers' Hall, London, 99, 100, 161, 162, 240, 243, 336, 365, 423, 467, 484, 496.
....., ..., the Committee at, 96, 99, 161, 198, 277, 409, 442, 462, 513.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 162, 278.
....., ..., document dated from, 87.
....., ..., Treasurer of, 200.
....., ..., Treasurers at, 498.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 200, 467.
Haesdonck, Capt. John Van, 374, 387, 429, 466, 469, 480, 494, 511, 546, 617.
Hague, the, letters dated from, 371, 388, 405, 420, 422, 438, 445, 499.
Hales, Sir Edward, 615.
"Half Moon" in Thames Street, London, the, 607.
Halifax, co. York, 402, 410.
Hall, John, master cook of H.M. frigate "Crescent," 629.
....., Mr., of High-Meadow, a Papist, 17.
....., William, 219.
Hallam, West, co. Derby, 252.
Hallowes, Nathaniel, 170.
Halsey, Lieut.-Col., 431.
Halsten, Col., 335.
Haman [Hammond ?], Lieut.-Gen., 232.
Hamburg, 187, 188, 637.
....., Senate and Admiralty of, letter to, 187.
....., ship of, 433.
Hamilton, A., 609.
....., Archibald, captain of a troop of horse, 169.
Hamilton, Capt. Archibald, arrears of, 169.
....., Lieut.-Col., 252, 310.
....., Sir A., letter of, 496.
....., Sir Francis, 106, 119, 337, 417.
....., ..., regiment of, 200, 294, 487.
....., Sir Frederick, 38, 123, 184, 195, 198, 200, 204, 244, 245, 249, 264, 291, 300, 313, 325, 333, 334, 349, 365, 384, 391.
....., Sir George, petition of, 211.
....., Sir William, 62, 69, 272, 325, 336, 348.
Hammond, Lieut.-Gen. Thomas, 150, 232, 380.
....., ..., examinations of, 147, 148, 154.
....., Major, major to Col. Massie, 33.
....., ..., proposed trial of, 14.
....., Mr., 412.
Hamonds, a tenement in the manor of Stapleford Abbots, *alias* Stapleford Regis, co. Essex, 378.
"Hampden," sobriquet of, Royal Commander adopting the, letter of, 581, 582.
Hampton, co. Middlesex, 288.
....., Capt., letter to, 133.
Hanbury, Robert, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 22, 24, 35, 56, 73, 92, 117, 138, 196, 277, 368, 369, 407, 435, 459, 460, 491, 493, 525, 610.
....., Mr., jun., 24.
Hancock, Anthony, 638.
Hanging-Sword-Alley, London, 288.
Hankeard, R, 468.
Hants. or Southampton, co., 61, 62, 112, 135, 156, 176, 179, 192, 225, 297, 321, 331, 341, 345, 346, 347, 354, 595, 597, 609.
....., Commissioners of, letter to, 227.
....., Committee of, 11, 141, 306, 447, 460.
....., ..., letters to, 27, 64, 142, 196, 448, 580, 586.
....., Deputy Lieutenants and Committees of, letters to, 64, 86.
....., forces of, 448, 584, 585.
... ., gentlemen of, 385, 412, 460, 488, 538, 541, 560.
....., ..., petition of, 306.
....., horse and dragoons of, 578.
....., horse soldiers of, 595.
"Happy Entrance," H.M.'s ship, 634, 635, 636.
Harby, Sir Job, 99.
....., Capt. Richard, deposition of, 254.
Harding, —, 46.
Hardsorne, William, carpenter of the "Crescent" frigate, 223.
Hardwick House, co. Derby, not to be demolished, 275.
Harley, Col. Edward, 18, 54, 287, 602, 603.
....., ..., appointed Governor of Monmouth, 113.
....., ..., regiment of, 132, 599, 602.

Harley, Major, 131.
....., Mr., petition of, 254.
Harraden, a colliery called, 328.
Harrington, Sir James, commander of the City forces, 30, 48, 56, 57, 60, 141, 166.
....., ..., examination of, 147, 148, 160.
....., ..., letters of, 145, 175, 184.
....., ..., letters to, 49, 141, 164.
Harris, Charles, gunner of H.M.S. "Happy Entrance," 634, 635.
....., Ensign Will., 462.
Harrison, John, petition of, 216.
....., Major, 395, 544, 548.
....., Peter, Solicitor for the Sequestrations in co. Lancaster, 568, 569, 609.
"Hart," H.M's frigate, 635.
Hartlepool, 1, 38, 65.
....., Governor of, 7.
Hartegan, agent of the Irish in Paris, 320, 373.
Hartlib, Samuel, 251.
Harvey, Col. Edmond, notes relative to proceedings in the case of, 70.
....., Mr., M.P., 34.
....., Sir John, 148, 157.
....., Robert, Sergeant to Col. Sparrow, 233.
....., Wm., 424.
Harwell, near Abingdon, 148, 157, 158, 159, 160.
Harwich, co. Essex, 220, 307.
..... fort, the sub-committee for, 320.
Haselrigg, Sir Arthur, M.P., 39, 40, 49, 116, 123, 144, 157, 160, 204, 205, 285, 300, 303, 340, 371, 392, 400, 427, 457, 458.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 161, *and passim*.
....., ..., is at Andover, 46.
....., ..., his good service at the second battle of Newbury, 76.
....., ..., deposition and examination of, 146, 147, 151, 156.
....., ..., letters of, 1, 5, 12, 23, 28, 34, 36, 41, 46 (2), 83.
Hassell, Mrs. Sarah, 217.
Hastings, Sir Walter, 313.
Hatcher, Captn., 588.
....., ..., letter to, 589.
....., Col., 367, 432, 473.
....., ..., letter to, 435.
....., Mr., Governor of Lincoln, 58, 250.
....., Thos., M.P., Commissioner to the Scots' army, 395.
Hatfield, 623.
Hatton, Christopher Lord, Comptroller of the Household, 464.
....., Lady, 325.
Havre-de-Grace, 430.
Hawarden Castle, 436.
Hawkesley House, co. Worcester, 595.
....., ..., garrisoned by the Parliament, 393.
Hawkesley House, co. Worcester, taken by the King's army, 503.
Hawkins, Benjamin, 457.
....., Thomas, 607.
Hawthorne, Edward, to be purser of the ship "Vanguard," 223.
Hay, John, 423.
Haye, Archibald, late gentleman usher to the Queen, 359.
Hayman, Sir Henry, 371.
Hazard, Henry, 278.
Heath, Cons., 589.
....., Dr., 277.
....., Sir Robert, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 193.
"Hector," the ship, 223.
Hedden, 332.
Helvoetsluys, 371.
Hemel-Hempstead, 509, 510.
Hemfleet, Lord of (John Kirkhoven), 388, 446; *and see* Kirkhoven.
Hemming, Capt., his troop, 274.
Henderson, Sir John, 370, 393, 450, 487, 488, 497, 548, 563.
Henley-on-Thames, co. Oxon., 107, 109, 152, 161, 176, 185, 249, 250, 254, 256, 257, 258, 260, 275, 278, 285, 287, 304, 318, 320, 324, 331, 386, 426, 584.
....., ammunition for, 345.
....., City forces at, 179, 180.
....., Committee of, 425.
....., Cromwell's troops at, 41.
....., fort for, 290.
....., garrison of, 333, 386, 415, 596.
....., ..., disorders in, 318.
....., Governor of, 254, 273, 323, 418, 426.
....., ..., letters to, 277, 585, 562; *and see* Sterling, Col. Richard.
....., letters dated from, 145, 175, 184, 314.
....., mutiny at, 325.
....., tax levied on inhabitants of, 354.
....., ... to be removed, 349.
....., the Earl of Manchester's foot to be brought to, 179.
....., troops to be sent to, 323, 324.
Henrietta Maria, Queen, 4, 46, 359, 371, 372, 373, 374, 387, 390, 405, 406, 422, 429, 430, 431, 446, 448, 449, 455, 462, 464, 465, 469, 480, 483, 494, 495, 501, 514, 545, 546, 605, 610.
....., is sick of an ague, 374.
....., jointure of, Crown lands in Berks forming part of the, 214.
....., letter from the King to, 59.
....., letters of, 296, 299, 372.
....., ..., published by Mrs. Green, 373.
....., petition to, 212.
....., the little Princess, 371.
"Henrietta," H.M.'s pinnace, 635.
Henry IV., late King of France, 421.

Henry VIII., late King of England, constitution by relating to the Order of the Garter, 210.
....., grant of, 210.
Hepburn, Adam, laird of Humbie, 163.
Herbert, Col. William, 487, 509.
....., ..., appointed Governor of Montgomery Castle, 517.
....., ..., petitions of, 443, 457.
....., Edward, Lord, of Cherbury, 31, 301.
....., Mr. Henry, 357, 365.
....., ..., a Commissioner of Parliament, 394.
....., Sir Percy, 367.
....., Philip, *see* Pembroke, Earl of.
....., Sir William, *see* Powis, Lord.
Hereford, 237, 248, 269, 302, 322, 419, 435, 621, 624.
....., Royalist garrison at, 283, 298.
....., co., 42, 283, 322, 398, 419.
....., ..., Committee of, 348.
....., ... forces of, 345.
....., ..., officers of, 237.
....., ..., the Royalist forces of, 267, 269.
Heron, Col., 97.
Herring, Mr., a Treasurer at Goldsmiths' Hall, 481.
Hertford, 200, 564, 623.
....., militia at, 258.
....., co., 134, 140, 306, 309, 331, 385, 394, 482, 509, 625.
....., ..., Committee of, 4, 254, 452, 460, 467, 487, 533, 555, 591, 593, 622.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 140, 319, 350, 455, 467, 472, 491, 536, 557, 564, 579, 586, 592, 603, 623.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants and Committees of, letters to, 64, 86, 136.
....., ..., forces of, 136, 233.
....., ..., monthly charge of, 232.
....., ..., petition of, 462.
....., ..., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
....., ..., regiment of, 3.
....., ..., ..., officers of, letter to, 4.
....., ..., sequestered manors in, 206, 378.
....., William Seymour Marquis of, 464.
....., ..., payment to, 279.
Hesket-in-the-Forest, letter dated from, 614.
Heslewood, 197.
Hessey or Marston Moor, near York, battle of, 284; *and see* Marston Moor.
Hester, Mrs., 619.
Heveninghan, co. Suffolk, 226.
Hexham, report dated from, 535.
Hibaldstow, co. Lincoln, 218.
Higden, John, 87.
Higgins, John, interrogatories for the examination of, 400.
High Commission Court, the, 217.
..... Court of Admiralty, *see* Admiralty.
Highdike, near Shaw, co. Berks, 149
Highgate, co. Middlesex, 570, 573.
High-Meadow, near Monmouth, 17.
Highworth, co. Wilts, 157.
High Wycombe, 386.
Hill, Col. Arthur, a Commissioner to the British forces in Ulster, 201, 471, 548.
....., John, letter of, 454.
Hillesdon, co. Bucks, 179.
" Hind," the ship, 220, 629.
Hippesley, Sir John, deputy Justice-in-Eyre for all forests, &c., 68, 96.
Hobart, Col. Sir Miles, 170.
....., ..., regiment of, 254, 258.
Hodges, Capt., 426.
....., Mr. Thos., M.P. for Gloucester, 3, 14, 357, 441, 548, 564.
....., Richard, master gunner of the ship " Hector," 223.
Hodson, Benjamin, 367.
" Hoghen-Moghens," 520.
Holborn, London, 226.
....., letters dated from, 279, 523, 633 (2), 634.
Holborne, Major-General James, 113, 124, 135, 157, 192, 194, 196, 201, 202, 204, 227, 274, 490, 569.
....., ..., his good service at the second battle of Newbury, 76.
....., ..., letters to, 194, 196, 230.
....., ..., petition of, 425.
Holcroft, Captain, 106.
....., Lieut.-Col. St. John, 180, 233.
Holdsworth, Mr., 451.
Holland, or the United Provinces, 65, 106, 123, 177, 188, 220, 272, 289, 367, 371, 377, 387, 389, 399, 405, 406, 412, 414, 420, 422, 429, 430, 439, 440, 445, 448, 449, 456, 462, 466, 469, 470, 480, 482, 487, 488, 495, 500, 501, 510, 513, 514, 546, 570, 578, 609, 616.
....., Ambassador of, 48, 190, 367, 414, 415, 460, 462, 616.
....., Ambassador to, 421; *and see* Boswell, Sir Wm.
....., Ambassadors of, 102, 370, 388, 389, 392, 405, 406, 412, 421, 439, 440, 445, 448, 449, 456, 457, 462, 469, 482, 495, 499, 500, 501, 502, 510.
....., correspondence, the, 507, 616.
....., merchants of, at Dunkirk, 367.
....., the Princess of, *see* Orange.
....., relief sent to Ireland from, 259.
....., States General of, 421, 438, 446, 460, 463, 510, 515, 518, 547, 570, 616.
....., ..., Committee of, 440, 456.
....., States Provincial of, 460, 500, 510, 570.
....., trade of, with England, 414.
..... and Denmark, treaties of, 289.
Holland, co. Lincoln, 56, 578, 560, 584.
....., ..., men of, petition of, 592.
....., Henry Earl of, 99,
....., ..., Chief Justice of the Forests, &c., deputation by, 68, 96.

Holland, John, 223.
....., ..., certificate by, 624.
Holles, Denzil, M.P., a Commissioner from the Parliament to the King, 142, 263.
Holt, Francis, 630.
....., John, Victualer of the Navy at Portsmouth, 591, 630, 632, 635, 636.
Holt-bridge, the passage into Wales at, taken by the Parliamentary forces, 283.
..... Castle, Royalist garrison at, 298.
Holy Island, 73.
Home, N.B., Mary Countess Dowager of, 518.
Honingham, Mr., 474.
Hookes, Major, 181.
Hooper, John, engineer of the Isle of Ely, 424.
....., Capt. John, examination of, 147, 149.
Hooton-in-Wirral, co. Chester, 78.
..... House, five miles from Chester, 67.
"Hope," the ship, 480, 637.
"Hopewell," the ship, 187.
Hopton, —, a cornet in the Royalist army, slain, 77.
....., Sir Ralph, Lord, 29, 231, 251, 464, 478, 493, 581.
....., ..., letter of, 511.
Horncastle, co. Lincoln, 170.
Horseman, Capt. Robt., 170.
Horseshoe pass, the, 325, 332.
Horseybridge, co. Cambs, 19, 20.
Horsmonden, co. Kent, gun-founders at, 607.
Horton, Col., 184.
Hoskins, Capt., 420.
Household, Lord Chamberlain of the, *see* Dorset, Earl of.
....., Comptroller of, *see* Hatton, Lord.
House of Commons, *see* Parliament, Lower House of.
Hovell, John, petition of, 213.
Howell, Capt., 54, 165.
Hudson, Capt., 614, 615.
Hugget, Mr., minister of Cliffe, co. Sussex, 216.
Hughes, Capt.-Lieut., 173, 189, 242, 243, 255.
Hull, co. York, 170, 473, 629.
....., ammunition to be sent to, 293.
....., Governor of, 293, 297.
....., Mayor of, 629.
Humbie, laird of, 163; *and see* Hepburn, Adam.
Humfrey, Stephen, letter of, 178.
Humphreys, Capt., 416.
....., ..., his company of foot, 281.
....., ..., letter to, 426.
Hungerford, co. Berks, 16, 26, 132.
....., Sir Edward, 245.
Hunt, John, Serjeant-at-Arms of the House of Commons, 170, 192, 226.
....., ..., letter to, 21.
....., ..., petition of, 212.
....., Richard, a trooper of Major Underwood, 45.
Hunter, Capt., 496, 497, 498.
Huntingdon, 16, 20, 150, 152, 154, 158, 325, 326, 327, 332, 337, 353, 362, 416, 548, 572, 573.
....., garrison of, 622.
....., co., 32, 306, 309, 331, 332, 416, 625.
....., ..., Committee of, 416.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 319, 467.
..... , ..., Deputy Lieutenants and Committees of, letters to, 64, 86.
....., ..., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
....., ..., sequestered manors in, 206, 378.
Hurry, Col. Sir John, 21, 55, 57, 65, 66, 82, 85, 100, 104, 107, 111.
....., ..., proposed release of, 50.
....., Major-General, 80.
....., Major William, 401, 408, 411, 414, 484, 503.
....., ..., his troop, 442.
....., ..., letter to, 404.
....., ..., petition of, 393.
Hurst Castle, co. Hants, 234.
Husbands, Edward, printer to the House of Commons, 51, 306, 316, 317, 345, 487, 488.
....., ..., document printed for, 612.
....., ..., pamphlet printed for, 377.
Husbands' collection of letters, &c., 373.
Hutchins, Edward, postmaster, 222, 236, 292, 293, 481, 493, 503, 516, 548, 592.
Hutchinson, Col. John, Governor of Nottingham, 7, 55, 58, 59, 111, 115, 117, 170, 200, 276, 503.
....., ..., receives a commission from Lord Fairfax to guard Nottingham Castle, 12.
...., ..., letters to, 115, 536.
....., deputy to Sir Henry Vane, junior, Treasurer of the Navy, 632.
Hyde, Alice, widow, petition of, 216.
....., Sir Edward, knight, Chancellor and Under Treasurer of the Exchequer, 464, 483.
....., ..., payment to, 279.

I.

Ilchester, co. Somerset, 251.
Ilminster, co. Somerset, 196, 230, 506.
Ilsley, co. Berks, 89, 90, 159.

Inchiquin, Murrough O'Brien, Lord, 38, 55, 172, 184, 190, 220, 221, 234, 237, 249, 361, 363, 395, 427, 452, 563.
....., ..., letter of, 339.
....., ..., letters to, 251, 255, 271, 363.
"Independent officers," 302.
Independents, the, 514.
....., a "nickname" given by Willm. Prynn to "the holy saints of God," 88.
Indies, the West, 55, 156.
....., ... and East, 214.
Infante, the Cardinal, Governor of Flanders, letter to, 346.
Inghilterra Nunziatura, 299.
Ingle, Capt. Richard, 627.
Ingoldsby, Col., 458, 459.
....., or Inglesby, Major, information against, 272.
Inner Temple, the, 51.
Inniskillen, Lord of, *see* Maguire, Conor.
Innocent X., Pope, letter to, 296; *and see* Pope, the.
Ipswich, co. Suffolk, 189, 193.
....., ..., letter dated from, 283.
Irby, Sir Anthony, 380.
Ireland and the Irish, 50, 62, 65, 67, 92, 95, 100, 129, 164, 166, 168, 171, 180, 182, 184, 195, 200, 201, 202, 210, 220, 221, 230, 231, 245, 247, 249, 251, 254, 257, 258, 259, 261, 262, 270, 271, 276, 279, 285, 291, 294, 298, 300, 309, 317, 318, 320, 321, 327, 332, 333, 338, 339, 348, 353, 357, 360, 361, 362, 365, 367, 370, 371, 372, 373, 375, 376, 383, 385, 391, 395, 397, 406, 413, 414, 415, 417, 425, 427, 429, 435, 436, 446, 449, 450, 451, 452, 457, 460, 461, 465, 470, 471, 472, 475, 487, 496, 505 506, 515, 522, 524, 547, 566, 590, 604, 605, 618, 620, 635, 637.
....., Acts of Parliament of, 563.
....., Admiral of, 279, 285.
....., Adventurers for lands in, 200.
....., ..., the sub-committee for, sitting at Grocers' Hall, 68, 200 578, 590, 601.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 202, 257; *and see* Grocers' Hall.
....., affairs of, 138.
....., ..., money to be distributed for the, 61.
....., ..., sub-committee at Grocers' Hall, for the, 48, 55, 85, 86, 104, 105, 106, 123, 124, 134, 135, 164, 166, 171, 172, 174, 176, 183, 190, 193, 200, 234, 242, 244, 245, 259, 264, 270, 272, 320, 321, 323, 333, 334, 336, 338, 340, 348, 349, 353, 359, 361, 364, 371, 375, 380, 383, 384, 385, 400, 412, 413, 441, 443, 446, 460, 471, 474, 475, 487, 489, 515, 590.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 258, 271, 327, 360, 362, 381.
....., ..., ..., reports of, 200, 384, 417, 505.
Ireland and the Irish, Affairs of, sub-committee at Grocers' Hall for the, warrant to, 270; *and see* Grocers' Hall.
....., aid for the King from, 618, 624.
....., ..., assessments for the relief of the, 51, 175, 326, 360.
....., assessment for, 62, 137.
....., auxiliary forces of, 247.
....., coast of, 223, 385, 590, 630, 631, 634.
....., collections in the City of London for, 276.
....., Commissioners of, 361, 505.
....., Committee for, question of appointing a, 242.
....., ..., for affairs of, *see* Ireland, affairs of.
....., fleet, the, 220.
....., forces in, 201.
....., gentlemen of, 85, 106, 123, 317, 323, 336, 375, 547, 597.
....., ..., prisoners in the Tower, 427.
....., ..., propositions offered by, 61, 383.
....., Lord Lieutenant of, the late [Strafford], 94.
....., men-of-war of, 385.
....., officers of, in London, 237, 364, 446, 451.
....., ..., petition of, 276.
....., Ordinance for, the new, 38, 44, 489, 505.
....., papers concerning, included in the negotiations for a treaty of peace at Uxbridge, 295.
....., Papists of, 211, 262.
....., particulars in the treaty of Uxbridge concerning, 277.
....., preparations made in, for sending forces into Scotland, 161.
....., prisoners from, 385.
....., ..., in the Tower, 300, 317, 318, 340.
....., propositions presented by Col. Jephson concerning, 7.
....., Protestant party in, 55, 262, 373.
....., ..., religion in, 475.
....., Protestants of, 211.
....., ..., in Dublin, the, 229.
....., provisions to be sent to, 224, 450.
....., rebellion in, 119, 273, 295, 417, 475.
....., rebels of, 50, 271, 292, 294, 312, 339, 392, 590.
....., ..., lands of, 153.
....., relief from Holland sent to, 259.
....., Royalist party in, 372.
....., Scottish army in, 175, 200, 201, 230, 259, 292, 320, 333, 336, 348, 357, 361, 384, 412, 452, 512, 605.
....., ..., Lieutenant-General of, 605; *and see* Lothian, Earl of.
... ., seas, the, 454, 523, 632, 634, 636.
....., ..., Admiral and Vice-Admiral of, 279.

Ireland and the Irish, the war in, 7, 166, 276, 399, 417, 475, 487.
Ireton, Quartermaster-General Henry, Lieutenant-Governor of the Isle of Ely, 19, 20, 21, 48, 149.
....., ..., depositions and examination of, 146, 147, 158.
Irvine, the Earl of, 340, 349, 383, 391.
Isle of Wight, *see* Wight.
Islington, 553.
Islip, co. Oxon, 482.
Italy, 91, 296.
....., the petty princes of, 546.

J.

Jacob, Sir John, 442.
....., Thomas, 216.
James I., late King of England, 212, 608.
James, John, of Southampton, merchant, petition of, 207.
"James," H.M.'s ship, 454, 629, 634, 635.
Jay, Henry, Gentleman Usher to Prince Charles, 411.
Jenkes, Mr., 515.
Jennings, Theodore, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 4, 85, 107, 133, 225, 250, 384, 415, 443, 482, 526, 555, 564, 571, 590, 600.
....., ..., junr., 33.
Jephson, Capt. Thomas, 325, 327.
....., ..., his company, 55.
....., ..., letter to, 327.
....., Col. William, M.P., Lieutenant-Governor of Portsmouth, 7, 37, 48, 234, 240, 242, 278, 427, 547, 590, 604.
...., letters to, 74, 235, 243.
Jermyn, Henry Lord, 372, 377, 421, 440, 446, 582, 605.
....., ..., letters of, 371, 374, 429, 431, 448, 464, 469, 494, 513, 545.
....., ..., letters to, 387, 388, 405, 420, 422, 438, 455, 499.
Jersey Castle, 372.
....., ..., inhabitants of, petition of, 595.
Jervoise, Capt., of the Kentish horse, 597, 598.
Jessop, William, 71, 178.
....., letters, of, 523, 633.
Jewels, the Royal, 501.
Joachimi, M., 500.
"John," the ship, 220, 221, 222, 629.
Johnson, Mr., 220.
....., Garret, mariner, petition of, 207.
....., Robert, servant of Capt. Broun Bushell, 127.
Johnson, Walter, servant of Sir John Meldrum, 447.
Johnston, Mrs., a Scotch woman, 607.
Johnstone, Sir Archibald, Lord Warristoun, one of the Scotch Commissioners to the Parliament, 49, 57, 69, 76, 94, 96, 106, 424, 437, 490, 510, 588, 610.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim*.
....., ..., appointed to examine, &c., Col. Sir John Hurrie, 19.
....., ..., oath of secrecy administered to, 19.
....., ..., instructions for, 40.
....., ..., letters of, 60, 62, 65, 66, 73, 75, 76, 79, 82, 89 (2), 90.
Jolley, Edward, one of the keepers of H.M.'s privy lodgings at Whitehall, petition of, 212.
Jones, Jane, letters of, 248, 343.
....., Lieut.-Col. Samuel, 50, 67, 196, 257, 260, 341, 343, 345, 371.
....., ..., examination of, 147, 160.
....., ..., letter to, 342.
....., Mr., of Usk, 18.
"Joscelyn," the ship, 454.
Jubbes, Major, an officer of Col. Pickering's regiment, 387.
Justice-in-Eyre of forests, &c., the Deputy, *see* Hippesley, Sir John.
Juxon, Capt., 66.

K.

Kearse, Capt., 33.
Kelly, the Earl of, K.G., 210.
Kendal, co. Westmoreland, 422, 531.
....., Mayor of (Gervase Benson), 422.
Kendrick, Alderman John, Treasurer at Grocers' Hall, and Treasurer in the Ordinance for raising money for Ireland, obligation of, 44.
Kennedy, Mr., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim*.
....., ..., oath of secrecy administered to, 19.
....., Capt. Anthony, petition of, 446.
....., Lieut.-Col., 336.
Kennet, the river, 66.
Kent, co., 25, 62, 105, 134, 140, 234, 237, 238, 321, 331, 373, 406, 420, 453, 461, 563, 584, 607, 608, 615, 625.
....., affairs of, notes touching the, 607.
....., Commissioners of, letter to, 227.
....., Committee of, 130, 186, 223, 340, 406, 407, 409, 419, 426, 436, 437, 440, 441, 452, 463, 539, 555.
....., ..., letter of, 88.

Kent, Committee of, letters to, 64, 71, 140, 142, 239, 240, 342, 407, 420, 428, 437, 453, 461, 472, 550, 567, 586, 587.
....., Deputy Lieutenants and Committees of, letters to, 63, 86, 135 (2).
....., forces of, 584, 585, 587, 597.
....., ..., monthly charge of, 232.
....., gentlemen of, 231.
....., horse soldiers of, 595, 598.
....., Justice-in-Eyre in, 96.
....., members for, in the House of Commons, 138.
....., mutiny of soldiers pressed in, 407, 409, 411.
....., the rebels in, 619.
....., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
....., the trained bands of, 239, 407, 490.
....., regiment of, at Plymouth, 88.
....., Earl of [Henry Grey], 108.
Kentish regiment, the 48, 524.
....., ..., mutiny of, 426, 428, 437.
..... runaways, the, 409.
..... troop, the, 486.
Kerr, Major Gilbert, 25, 27, 30, 588.
....., ..., exchange of, 30.
....., Robert, *see* Roxburgh, Earl of.
....., Sir William, *see* Lothian, Earl of.
Kerne, Col., Governor of the Isle of Wight, 220; *and see* Carne.
Kesteven, co. Lincoln, 56.
....., district of, 158.
Ketteler, James, Duke of Courland, 387, 501.
Kettleby, Capt. Thomas, 637.
Ketto, Col., a comrade of the Earl of Montrose, *see* Kittock.
Kidderminster, co. Worcester, 503.
Killegrew, Lieut.-Col., 412.
Killigrew, Sir Peter, 270.
....., ..., letter of, 255.
....., Sir Wm., 514.
Kilvert, Robert, merchant, living at Rotterdam, 127.
King, the, *see* Charles I.
....., Col. Edward, 170, 229, 231, 307, 473, 578, 592, 595.
....., ..., business of, 242, 244, 249, 250.
....., ..., letter to, 233.
....., Sir Robert, 306, 321, 325, 333, 361, 384, 391, 414, 547.
....., Thomas, purser of H.M.'s frigate "Crescent," 223.
King's Bench, the Court of, 193.
....., Chief Justice of, *see* Heath, Sir Robert.
....., prison of the, 385.
King's children, the, Committee for the care of, 25.
Kingsclere, near Basingstoke, 65.
King's College, Cambridge, extracts from the statutes of, 209.
King's guard, the, 608.
Kingsmead, Lady, 209.
Kingsmoor, 499.
King's printer, the late, *see* Barker, Robert.
..... Road, ships in, 362.
Kingston, co. Surrey, hundred of, 396.
Kinsale, Ireland, 44, 55.
Kirby Hall, co. Northants, 563, 565.
Kirk of Scotland, *see* Scotland.
Kirk, Mr., housekeeper at Whitehall, 212.
Kirkby Stephen, co. Westmorland, the Scots' army at, 544.
Kirkcudbright, Thomas, Lord, 552, 558, 559, 605, 614.
....., ..., letters of, 552, 596.
Kirkharle, 332.
Kirkhoven, Charles Henry de, 388, 446.
....., John, Lord of Hemfleet, 388, 420, 446, 456.
Kirton, Edw., deputy to the Marquis of Newcastle, Gentleman of the Robes to Prince Charles, 260.
Kittock, or Mac Coll Keitache, the nick name of Alaster Macdonell, a comrade of the Earl of Montrose, 129, 329.
Knaresborough Castle, 195.
....., Royalist garrison of, 172.
Knight, Capt., 345.
....., Isaac, of Rotterdam, 220.
Knights of the Garter, *see* Garter.
Knightley, Mr. 345, 349, 412, 510, 597.
....., letter to, 516.
Knightsbridge, 140.
Knockfergus, 450.
Knowle, *see* Church Knowle.
Knowles, Mr., 571.
Kuilemberg, *see* Culemberg.
Kyrle, Lieut.-Col., offers to deliver Monmouth to the Parliamentary forces, 17.
....., Sir John, a Commissioner of the British forces in Ulster, 201.

L.

Lacy, Mr., 257.
La Hague, 371; *and see* Hague.
Lake, Hugh, 591.
Lambe, Sir John, Dean of the Arches Court of Canterbury, collections of petitions addressed to, 215–219.
Lambert, Col, 123.
Lambourne, the river, co. Berks, 149, 150.
Lambton, co. Durham, 328.
....., Lady, 329.
....., Sir William, 99.
Lampeter-Pont-Stephen, co. Cardigan, 181.

Lancaster, co., 5, 6, 91, 94, 95, 109, 129, 137, 167, 170, 178, 199, 273, 291, 293, 349, 351, 354, 364, 365, 366, 368, 435, 465, 473, 477, 481, 482, 484, 485, 502, 504, 505, 506, 509, 512, 517, 520, 524, 528, 529, 530, 531, 535, 537, 559, 562, 568, 609.
....., Colonels of, 6, 24.
....., Committee of, 23, 295, 407, 410.
....., ..., letters to, 24, 294, 311, 352, 403, 410, 485, 492, 548, 572.
....., ... and Deputy Lieutenants of, letters to, 288, 350, 358, 478.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 293, 337, 356, 471, 481.
....., ..., letters to, 482, 528, 545.
....., ... and Colonels of, 568.
....., ... and Committee of, 348.
....., foot soldiers of, 5, 298, 410.
....., forces of, 67, 95, 348, 353, 436, 482, 490, 520.
....., ..., officers of, remonstrance and certificate of, 568.
....., garrisons of, 545.
....., gentlemen of, 257, 297, 314, 528.
....., hundreds of, 441.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants of, letter to, 444.
....., miseries of the country people in, 191.
....., Papists in, 91.
....., the Duchy of, Chancellor of, *see* Seymour, Lord.
..... Herald, the, *see* Ryley, William.
Landguard Fort, near Harwich, 307, 484, 496, 497, 498, 527, 538, 624.
....., officer in command at, letters to, 498, 527.
"Landport," the frigate, 207.
Lane, Capt., 190.
....., William, Treasurer to the Committee at Haberdashers' Hall, 99, 162, 210.
Lanerick, or Lanarkshire, 211.
Langdale, Sir Marmaduke, 323, 324, 334, 340, 343, 344, 351.
....., ..., is marching towards Cheshire to join Prince Maurice, 342, 344.
....., ..., retreat of 349.
....., ..., forces of, 333, 341, 355,
Langford House, Governor of, 521.
Langham, Alderman, 408.
Langhorne, Mr. 216.
..... or Langherne, Sergeant-Major-General, 132, 181, 238, 457, 461, 518.
....., ..., forces of, 414.
....., ..., letters to, 327, 460.
Langley, —, surgeon to the Earl of Essex, 75.
Langley Dale, co. Durham, 162.
....., Sir William, Bart., 47, 329.
Langport, co. Somerset, 479.
Langport-Eastover, near Somerton, co. Somerset, 251.
Larcan, Capt. Lawrence, 272.
....., ..., to be Lieut.-Col. to Sir A. Loftus, 291.
Large, Thomas, 221.
Lathom House, co. Lancaster, 66, 95, 137, 257, 444, 568.
....., garrison of, 5, 167, 191, 199, 288, 545.
....., siege of, 441, 444.
Latham, Mr., 513.
Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury, late Chancellor of the University of Oxford, 211, 219.
....., ..., attainder of, 228.
....., ..., his sermon or last speech on the scaffold, 240.
....., ..., executed on Tower Hill, 10th January 1644–5, 241.
....., ..., elegy upon the life and death of, 241.
....., ..., verses satirizing, 280.
....., ..., verses written on the anticipated execution of, 280.
....., ..., Vicar General for, *see* Brent, Sir Nathaniel.
Lauderdale, Earl of, *see* Maitland, John.
Lawns, imported into the port of London, 208.
Lawrence, Sir John, 302.
Lawson, John, Commander of the ship "Covenant," of Hull, 629.
....., ..., petition of, 223.
....., Col. Sir Wilfred, 98, 552, 558, 559, 605.
... ., ..., his regiment, 614.
....., ..., letter to, 423.
Layfield, Edward, D.D., Vicar of All Saints, Barking, 213.
....., Major, Governor of Burley-on-the-Hill, co. Rutland, 588, 589, 620, 622.
....., ..., letter to, 589.
League and Covenant, *see* Covenant.
Leatherhead, co. Surrey, 307.
Lechlade, co. Gloucester, 476, 621.
Leech, J., clerk to the Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall, 481.
....., Sir Edward, 277.
Legg, Col. William, Master of the Armouries and Governor of the City of Oxford, 422, 464, 521, 570.
Le-lam, Francis, 86.
Leicester, 152, 170, 217, 242, 285, 294, 295, 434, 486, 492, 515, 521, 522, 523, 528, 529, 536, 553, 558, 560, 562, 567, 568, 570, 571, 588, 589, 592, 594, 601, 602, 615.
....., garrison of, 551.
....., prisoners in, 555.
....., siege of, 548, 549, 550.
....., stormed and taken by the King, 551, 554.
....., co., 100, 215, 217, 242, 291, 307, 309, 310, 531, 583.

Leicester, Committee of, 22, 61, 63, 116, 154, 307, 309, 434, 462, 490, 533.
....., letters to, 63, 120, 293, 310, 536, 616.
....., petitions of, 108, 123.
....., Northants and Warwick cos., forces of, monthly charge of, 233.
....., Earl of, 277.
Leigh, Governor, 138.
....., Thomas, Lord of Stoneleigh, 42, 243.
....., ..., taken prisoner, 34, 80.
Leman, Mr., one of the Treasurers of the Eastern Association, 362, 367, 471.
....., letters to, 362, 368, 480.
Lenthall, Francis, a treasurer for receipt of money for Plymouth, 44.
....., William, of Lincoln's Inn, Speaker of the House of Commons, 204, 205, 233, 555.
"Leopard," H.M.'s ship, 629, 632, 635.
Leslie, Sir Alexander, Earl of Leven, Lord General of the Covenanters' army, 19, 51, 72, 75, 122, 277, 315, 332, 335, 337, 338, 348, 350, 357, 365, 369, 370, 401, 402, 406, 409, 432, 438, 442, 471, 474, 477, 478, 481, 482, 483, 485, 486, 490, 492, 502, 504, 510, 515, 516, 529, 532, 539, 543, 544, 548, 551, 552, 553, 554, 559, 560, 562, 569, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 583, 589, 591, 596, 599, 605, 609, 610, 611, 612, 614, 615, 616, 620, 622, 624.
....., ..., army of, Deputy Treasurer of, 537.
....., ..., ..., Ordinance for the maintenance of, 549.
....., ..., declaration signed by, 422.
....., ..., letters of, 423, 508, 512, 517, 531, 536, 551, 600, 606 (2).
....., ..., letters to, 119, 277, 339, 350, 352, 401, 410, 431, 478, 481, 485, 492, 505, 506, 509, 517, 520, 523, 528, 530, 532, 535, 542 (2), 546, 549, 551, 552, 553, 563, 571, 592, 603, 610, 611, 617, 621, 622.
....., ..., orders issued by, 92 342.
....., Lieut.-General David, 252, 349, 350, 351, 352, 365, 368, 370, 375, 383, 401, 402, 409, 410, 513, 601, 606, 607.
....., ..., has arrived at Newcastle, 274.
....., ..., letters of, 605, 613, 618.
....., ..., letters to, 368, 369, 376, 402, 409, 614, 619.
....., Count, 605.
Le Strange, Roger, 424.
Levant, Company, the, 400.
..... seas, the, 400.
Leven, Earl of, *see* Leslie, Sir Alexander.
Levermore, Stephen, sergeant to Col. Sparrow, 233.
Leveson, Sir Richard, 273.
Leviston, Sir James, 302.
Lewes, co. Sussex, 412.
....., letter dated from, 201.
Leyden, letter dated from, 197.
Lichfield, 191, 242, 322, 521.
....., Royalist garrison at, 283, 298.
....., Cathedral, 513.
Lidcott, Capt. Thomas, 169.
....., Col., 604.
...., letter to, 604.
....., Major, letter to, 164.
Lidney, co. Gloucester, 301.
Lightfoot, Luke, 630.
Lilburne, Lieut.-Col. John, captain of a troop of horse, 152, 166, 169, 337.
....., ..., deposition and examination of, 146, 147, 148.
....., Richard, 274, 329.
"Lily," H.M.'s frigate, 9, 220, 629, 638.
Lime Street, London, letter dated from, 454.
Limerick, co. Wexford, 294.
Lincoln, 147, 152, 154, 158, 160, 170, 209, 229, 309, 353, 521, 551.
....., garrison of, 551.
....., Governor of, 58; *and see* Hatcher, Mr.
....., letter dated from, 473.
....., Parliamentary forces at, monthly charge of, 232.
....., co., 1, 19, 20, 21, 56, 105, 130, 153, 154, 155, 160, 172, 218, 221, 233, 250, 306, 331, 337, 343, 351, 367, 375, 380, 393, 394, 396, 424, 473, 477, 484, 540, 559, 562, 572, 578, 584.
....., ..., arrival of the Royalist forces in, 22.
....., ..., Committee of, 538.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 473.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 478, 492, 549, 572.
....., ..., dangerous condition of, 58.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants of, 471.
....., ..., forces of, 512, 548, 569.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 188, 231, 249, 250, 307, 380, 393, 401, 409.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 158, 530, 534, 535, 550.
....., ..., the members for, 379, 592.
..... (and Notts), Commissioners of, letter of, 424.
....., diocese of, 217.
....., ..., ..., Chancellor of, 218.
Lincoln's Inn, London, 88.
Lindsell House, co. Salop, Royalist garrison in, 273, 283, 298.
Lindsey, co. Lincoln, 56.
....., Earl of, Lord Great Chamberlain, *see* Bertie, Montague.
....., Major Robt., 450.
....., Lieut., 471.
....., ..., petition of, 446.
"Lion," the ship, 221, 629, 630, 632, 633.
Lisle, John, M.P. for Winchester, 241, 263, 597, 598.

Lisle, John, M.P., his Committee, 597.
....., ..., letters to, 264, 265, 318.
L'Isle, Lord, *see* Sydney, Philip.
Listendale, letter dated from, 531.
Lister, Sir Martin, 175.
"Litany, the new," a political squib in verse, entitled, 211.
Littleton, Edw. Lord, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, 464.
Liverpool, 6, 8, 50, 67, 77, 81, 109, 129, 138, 182, 333.
....., garrison of, 166, 168.
....., Governor of, 95.
....., letters dated from, 5, 91 (2), 94, 109 (2).
....., recovered by the Parliament, 91.
....., surrender of, to Sir John Meldrum, 94, 95.
....., taking of, 114.
..... Water, 68.
Livesay, Sir Michael, 420, 436, 437, 443, 452, 453, 471, 483, 484.
....., ..., letters to, 437, 443.
....., ..., regiment of, 419, 437, 440, 548.
....., ..., ..., mutiny of, 461.
....., ..., misconduct of, 453.
Livingstone, James, Earl of Callender, Lieutenant-General of the Scottish army, 1, 7, 38, 559, 576, 609.
....., ..., declaration signed by, 422.
....., ..., letters of, 65, 574.
Lloyd, Col. Charles, 458, 459, 524.
....., ..., appointed Governor of Gloucester, 525, 526.
....., ..., letter to, 525.
....., ..., his regiment, 448.
....., Hugh, Esq., First Commissioner of Array, and late High Sheriff of co. Montgomery, taken prisoner, 181.
....., Mr., 496.
Locke, Thomas, petition of, 211.
Loftus, Sir Arthur, 48, 183, 190, 193, 242, 249, 257, 259, 269, 272, 276, 291, 295, 306.
....., ..., to be Governor of the fort of Duncannon, 309, 317.
....., ..., warrant for delivery of provisions to, 320.
....., Walter, brother to Sir Arthur Loftus, appointed captain of a troop of horse, and Provost-Marshal of Munster, 291.
Lombard Street, London, 219.
London, City of, references and allusions to, *passim*.
....., Aldermen of, Court of, 276, 326, 360.
....., Allhallows, Lombard Street, parish of, 219.
....., auxiliaries, regiments of, 145, 185, 197, 199, 247, 266.
London, "Bell," in Friday Street, the, 563.
....., bills of mortality in, 555.
....., Bishopsgate, 219.
....., brigade, the, 16, 19, 24, 39, 138, 141, 148, 154, 156, 157, 164, 177, 179, 185.
....., Chamberlain of, Bateman, Robt., 129.
....., Charing Cross, Sir H. Vane's house near, 274, 310.
....., City companies, the, 209.
....., collections for Ireland in, 276.
....., Committee of, for Sequestrations, 411.
....., Common Council of, 592, 609.
....., ..., order of, 408.
....., Cornhill, 283, 513, 582.
....., Covent Garden, 510.
....., ..., letter dated from, 318.
....., Doctors' Commons, 217.
....., dragoons sent from, 595.
....., Ely House, Holborn, 226, 424.
....., Essex House, 313.
....., foot soldiers of, 8, 11, 89, 158.
....., fortification of, payments for, 408.
....., fortifying, reasons for, 214.
....., Friday Street, 563.
....., Gatehouse prison, the, 513, 538.
....., Goldsmiths' Hall, *see* Goldsmiths' Hall.
....., Grocers' Hall Committee, the, *see*, Grocers' Hall.
...., the guards of, 46.
....., Guildhall, the, 218, 396, 408.
....., Haberdashers' Hall, Committee at, *see* Haberdashers' Hall.
....., Hanging Sword Alley, 288.
....., Holborn, 523, 633.
....., ..., letter dated from, 279.
....., Lime Street, 454.
....., Lincoln's Inn, 88.
....., Lombard Street, 219.
....., Lord Mayor of, 94, 276, 326, 391, 588, 589, 590; *and see* Atkins; Wollaston.
....., ..., letters to, 360, 590.
....., ... and Court of Aldermen of, 588.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 360, 385, 444.
....., ... and Common Council of, 102.
....., men to be impressed in, 377.
....., Merchant Adventurers of, *see* Merchant Adventurers.
....., Militia of, 190, 197, 334, 385. 396, 510, 517, 547, 553; *and see* Militia.
....., Old Bailey, the, 285.
....., "Old Swan," in Thames Street, the, 591.
....., Old Street, 619.
....., Philpot Lane, 607, 619.
....., Port of, 208.
....., ..., prisage of wines in, 34.
....., Recorder of, *see* Glynn, Sergeant John.

London, recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
....., regiments, the, 1. 7, 14, 26, 27, 29, 32, 41, 48, 56, 57, 60, 62, 89, 100, 101, 108, 125, 139, 175, 247, 266.
....., ..., Commanders-in-Chief of, letter to, 30.
....., St. Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe, parish of, 481.
....., St. Botolph Without, Aldersgate, parish of, 518.
....., St. Botolph Without, Bishopsgate, 219.
....., St. Bride's, 288.
....., St. Martin's Lane, 607.
....., St. Paul's Churchyard, 201.
....., St. Swithin's Lane, 213.
....., Salisbury Court, 288.
....., Savoy, the, 555.
....., Scots Commissioners at, memorandum from the, 596.
....., Southwark, *see* Southwark.
....., Staple Inn, 206, 378.
....., Stone, 213.
....., sums levied on, 10.
....., Temple Bar, 631.
....., Thames Street, 591, 607.
..... Tower of, *see* Tower.
....., ... Street, 220.
....., Warwick House, 540, 595, 629, 630, 631.
....., Watling Street, 27.
....., Weavers' Hall, the Committee of Arrears sitting at, 408.
....., Whitehall, 207, 212, 367.
....., Winchester House, prison of, 386.
....., York House, 604.
..... and Middlesex, assessments of, 188.
....., ..., forces of, monthly charge of, 233.
....., diocese of, Chancellor of, *see* Duck, Dr.
Londonderry, 166, 196, 229, 245, 360.
....., Mayor of, 441.
....., provisions for, 291.
Long, Lieut.-Col., 519.
....., Mr. 605.
....., Robert, Surveyor-General to the Queen, 215.
"Looking Glass," the ship, proceedings in the High Court of Admiralty touching the seizure of, 627, 628.
Looten, Charles, 188.
Lord Chamberlain of the Household, the, 212, 464; *and see* Dorset, Earl of.
Lord Great Chamberlain, the, 212, 464; *and see* Lindsey, Earl of,
Lord Chancellor of Scotland, the, 65, 340, 349, 352, 412, 566; *and see* Campbell, John, Earl of Loudoun, *also see* Scotland.
..... Chief Justice, the, 524; *and see* Bramston, Sir John.
..... High Steward, the, 212.
..... Keeper, the, 215, 219; *and see* Littleton.
Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, *see* Ireland.
..... Mayor of London, *see* London.
..... Treasurer, the, *see* Cottington, Francis Lord.
Lorraine, the Duke of, 374, 388, 389, 406, 422, 429, 430, 439, 440, 449, 466, 469, 495, 514, 545.
....., Thomas, Esq., of Kirkharle, 332.
Lothian or Louthiane, Major, Adjutant-General, 257, 260, 524, 528.
....., Sir William Kerr, Earl of, 333, 605.
Lothlingland, co. Suffolk, island of, 317, 338.
Loudoun, the Earl of, *see* Campbell, John.
Lough Swilly, 291.
Loughborough, co. Leicester, 522, 523, 531, 532.
Louis XIII., King of France, 59, 388.
Louthiane, Major, *see* Lothian.
Low Countries, the, 91, 123, 214, 457, 471, 516,
....., officers of the King's army to be allowed by the Parliament to pass into 118; *and see* Holland.
Lowther, Mr., merchant in Rotterdam, 198.
Ludlow, co. Salop, 6.
....., Royalist garrison at, 283, 298,
....., Col. Edmund, 47, 112, 192, 201, 225, 341, 345, 347, 355, 362, 399, 406, 407, 409, 412.
....., ..., letters to, 101, 194, 204, 227, 278, 346, 354, 411.
....., ..., his regiment of horse, 100, 101, 113, 114, 124, 164.
Ludlow's memoirs, references to, 373, 389, 405, 406, 470, 495, 546, 618.
....., documents printed in, 389, 618.
Luke, Sir Samuel, Governor of Newport Pagnell, 25, 32, 183, 186, 189, 224, 226, 287, 380, 400, 552, 570, 594, 622.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 118, 139, 140.
....., ..., letters to, 250, 256, 260, 286, 404, 453, 458, 573, 579, 590, 625.
Lumax, Major, 274,
Lumsden, Sir James, 393, 399.
Luttrell, Col., 45.
Lygon, Col., 355.
Lyme Regis, co. Dorset, 201, 230, 438, 507, 509, 525, 561, 588, 594, 624.
....., ..., Committee for, 44, 234.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 71, 589.
....., ..., garrison of, 87, 452, 454.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 194.
....., ..., Governor of, 100, 102, 231.
..... ., ..., ..., letters to, 102, 418.
Lynn Regis, co. Norfolk, 170, 326.
....., ..., Committee of, 538.
....., ..., garrison of, 326, 539, 551, 622.
....., ..., Governor of, 539.
....., ..., "poor and miserable condition of," 226.
....., ..., letter dated from, 225.
Lyon, Richard, petition of, 217.
Lyppiatt House, taken and burned by Lord Astley, 237.

M.

Mabbot, —, 414.
McAdam, Capt. John, petition of, 547.
....., Major John, 291, 460.
MacDonell, Alaster, *see* Kittock.
MacDonnell, Randal, Earl of Antrim, 507.
Mace, John, 632.
MacGill, Capt., a Commissioner of the British forces in Ulster, 201.
Machynlleth, co. Montgomery, skirmish at a bridge near, 181.
Mackworth, Lieut.-Col., Humphrey, 1.
Mac Mahon, Hugh, 50.
Maddison, Sir Lionel, letters of, 98, 102, 121, 136, 163, 328.
Maddocks, —, the gaoler of Whitechapel prison, 207.
Madeley, Royalist garrison at, 283, 298.
Magdalen College, Oxford, 521,
Maguire, Conor, Lord of Inniskillen, 50.
Maidenhead, co. Berks, 79.
..... thicket, 56.
Maidstone, co. Kent, 373.
Mainwaring, Col. Philip, 66, 100, 105, 129, 166, 340, 574, 577.
....., ..., regiment of, 300, 502,
....., Randall, 224.
Maitland, John, Earl of Lauderdale, 26, 49, 50, 55, 177, 180, 199, 245, 278, 357, 365, 457.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 7, *and passim.*
....., ..., oath of secrecy administered to, 19.
....., ..., a Commissioner from the Parliament to the King, letter of, 142.
Malignants, the, references to, 122, 442.
....., estates of, 315, 442.
Mall, A., letter of, 236.
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 86, 112, 164, 301, 308, 345, 349, 361, 362, 383, 394.
....., Committee at, 320.
....., ..., letter to, 322.
....., foot soldiers of, 13.
....., garrison of, 245, 384, 394, 401, 409, 416.
....., Governor of, 354, 394, 565.
Man, Isle of, 94.
....., bishopric of, 138.
Manchester, 170, 506, 524, 528.
....., Committee at, 5.
....., letters dated from, 129, 137, 167, 191.
....., Earl of, *see* Montagu, Edward.
Mane, Mons. de la, 188.
Mann, Constable, 513.
Mansfield, letter dated from, 600.
March, Richard, keeper of the King's stores of Ordnance, letter of, 511.
"Maria," H.M.'s pinnace, 220, 635.
Mariners, Ordinance for impressing, 631.
Market Harborough, co. Leicester, 594.
....., the King's head-quarters at, 571, 572.
Marlborough, co. Wilts, 8, 9, 26, 31, 118, 130, 445, 478.
Marlow, Great, co. Bucks, 35.
Marque, letters of, 627, 635.
Marsh, John, 378.
....., Michael, postmaster, 222.
....., Robert, 87.
....., Mr., 333.
....., ..., letter to, 333.
Marshall, Philip, 634.
Marshal's Court, Commissioners of the, 72.
Marston, Long, 567.
..... Moor, co. York, battle of, 144, 255, 284, 312.
Martin, Lieut.-Col., Governor of Aylesbury, 12, 58, 175, 226, 234,, 303, 348, 470.
....., ..., letters to, 250, 256, 287, 304, 317, 472.
....., ..., regiment of, 145, 195, 205, 246, 282, 285.
....., G., 429.
....., Sir Henry, Judge of the Prerogative Court, 207, 216.
....., Matthew, paymaster to Sir Thomas Fairfax's train of artillery at Reading, 432.
Martin's Lane, London, 591.
Martock, co. Somerset, 499.
Marwood, co. Durham, 120.
"Mary and Anne," of London, the ship, 180, 197.
"Mary Anne," of London, the ship, 346.
Mary de Medicis, Queen Regent of France, 59, 469, 501, 546.
"Mary of Lyme," the ship, taken by the Parliament, 206.
"Mary Rose," H.M.'s ship, 629, 630.
Maryland, in America, 627, 628.
....., Governor of, 628; *and see* Calvert.
....., Papists in, 628.
Massie, Lieut.-Col. Edward, Governor of Gloucester, 12, 13, 14, 22, 66, 69, 90, 94, 95, 100, 106, 167, 188, 190, 250, 252, 254, 269, 272, 273, 285, 287, 291, 296, 313, 320, 332, 333, 340, 345, 368, 369, 379, 396, 397, 398, 399, 408, 409, 410, 411, 414, 416, 418, 419, 423, 427, 434, 435, 436, 443, 458, 459, 467, 468, 502, 508, 509, 518, 523, 533, 534, 538, 539, 541, 548, 553, 560, 563, 565, 570, 578, 579, 580, 584, 587, 594, 595, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 617, 620.
....., ..., appointed to command the Parliamentary forces in cos. Gloucester, Hereford, Monmouth, Glamorgan, Radnor, and Brecknock, 345.
....., ..., officers of the brigade of, letter to, 286.

Massie, Lieut.-Col. Edward, regiment of, 518, 529.
....., ..., his requests to the Committee of both kingdoms, 186.
....., ..., letters of, 16, 31, 42, 52, 112, 130, 237, 266, 270, 301, 308.
....., ..., letters to, 70, 101, 107, 115, 191, 253, 285, 322, 356 (2), 369, 393, 398, 417, 419, 427, 504, 516, 519 (2), 534, 541, 561 (2), 565, 585, 602, 603, 621.
....., Henry, minister, of Kendal, 422.
Masson, David, 144.
Master of the Ceremonies, *see* Ceremonies.
..... of the Rolls (Lord Culpepper), 464.
Masterton, Capt., petition of, 276.
....., Wm., petition of, 393.
Maudelin, a fort near Plymouth called, 251.
Maurice, Prince, third son of Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, 28, 80, 246, 283, 284, 285, 291, 302, 340, 342, 344, 375, 421, 435, 441, 457, 458.
....., ..., is at Wincanton, 28.
....., ..., takes part in the second battle of Newbury, 76.
....., ..., is expected at Worcester, 245.
....., ..., is raising forces about Worcester and Salop, 292, 294.
....., ..., is marching towards Chester, 292, 293, 295, 297.
....., ..., his march into the parts of Worcester and Salop, 311.
....., ..., is marching westward, 402, 404.
....., ..., his return towards Chester, 409, 410.
....., ..., is reported to have come to Oxford, 419.
....., ..., is advancing from Worcester towards Oxford, 455.
....., ..., army of, 283, 297, 298, 311, 352.
May, Charles, Esq., Deputy Gentleman of the Robes to the Duke of York, 191.
....., Robert, Deputy Auditor, certificate of, 169.
Maye, John, Mayor of Lynn Regis, letter of, 225.
Mayerne, Sir Theodore, 200, 203.
"Mayflower," the ship, 222.
Maynard, Sir John, 225, 227, 240, 253, 272, 285, 297, 303, 309.
....., ..., submission of, 231.
Mazarin, Cardinal, 501, 546.
Meade, Richard, 631.
Medway, the river, 635.
Melcombe Regis, co. Dorset, 318, 320, 331, 332, 334, 460.
....., letters dated from, 229, 244.
Meldrum, Sir John, 22, 24, 50, 66, 67, 80, 118, 141, 166, 175, 198, 199, 257, 323, 329, 335, 337, 446, 447, 502, 522.
....., ..., surrender of Liverpool to, 94.
....., ..., thanks of the Parliament sent to, 119.
Meldrum, Sir John, letters of, 5, 8, 91 (2) 94, 109 (2), 129, 137, 167, 191, 304.
....., ..., letters to, 24, 119, 168, 199, 323, 447, 527.
"Melidore," 236.
Melton Mowbray, 323, 324.
Melvin, Capt., 246.
Mennes, Sir John, 405.
Meon, East, co. Hants, 52.
Mercer, Capt., 337.
....., Lieut.-Col., 601, 619.
Merchant Adventurers of London. the Governor and Company of, 272, 300, 433, 599, 603.
....., ..., letter to, 603.
....., ..., petition of, 115.
....., vessels, names of, *see* Navy.
"Mere Honour," H.M.'s ship, 634, 635.
Merioneth, co., Sheriff of, 529.
Merrick, Sir John, 503, 620.
Merriott, co. Somerset, 506.
Mervin, Col. Audley, 123.
Messing, co. Essex, 226.
Middlesex, co., 68, 134, 249, 258, 274, 288, 326, 331, 377, 391, 450, 625.
....., assessment of, 188.
....., Committee of, 247, 539.
....., ..., letters to, 140, 550, 587.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 124, 126, 137, 325, 379.
....., ..., letters to, 127, 138.
....., Committee of, letters to, 64, 327.
....., forces of, 128, 136, 555, 584, 585, 587.
....., gentlemen of, 144, 441.
....., horse soldiers of, 196, 595.
....., moneys to be levied in, 10, 360.
....., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
....., Sir Thos. Fairfax's forces in, 441, 443.
....., the teams of, 319, 320.
....., train bands of. 130.
....., troop, the, 282.
..... (and London), forces of, monthly charge of, 232.
Middleton, Andrew, 170, 225.
....., Capt., 11, 14, 76, 345, 398, 401, 402, 403, 570.
....., ..., his troop, 16, 20.
....., ..., letter to, 401.
..... or Myddleton, Lieut.-General Sir John, 114, 201, 242, 249, 252, 272, 284, 303, 556, 589, 591, 593, 598.
....., ..., letters to, 249, 273.
....., Sir Thomas, Knight, Sergeant-Major-General for the six counties of North Wales, 5, 10, 20, 23, 80, 114, 133, 170, 224, 225, 238, 245, 283, 317, 402, 403, 436, 509, 555, 620, 622.
....., ..., has taken Ruthin Castle, 68.

Middleton, Sir Thomas, letters of, 3, 34, 80, 84, 126, 181, 182.
....., ..., letter to, 403.
....., Sir William, 4.
Midhurst, co. Sussex, 27, 320.
Midlam Castle, taken by Sir Wilfred Lawson's men, 98.
Mildmay, John, to be Commander of the pinnace "Maria," 220.
Miles, W., a Warwickshire man, 600.
Milets in Italy, 296
Milford, co. Pembroke, 200, 279, 327, 457, 460.
..... Haven, 223, 518, 524, 630, 632.
....., the Irish fleet at, 220.
Militia, the, 1, 11, 19, 30, 48, 53, 59, 62, 128, 140, 145, 175, 179, 182, 186, 190, 203, 343, 373, 382, 383, 548, 574, 624; *and see* London.
....., ..., particulars in the Treaty of Uxbridge concerning, 277, 295.
....., ..., Committee of, 39, 48, 49, 76, 89, 126, 175, 177, 247, 251, 330, 341, 378, 385, 396, 406, 451, 538, 547, 555, 563, 570, 584, 599, 622.
....., ..., letters to, 107, 128, 180, 199, 258, 381, 396, 451, 517, 539, 549, 553, 573, 586, 599, 624.
....., ..., Ordinance of, 539.
Miller, John, 87
Millington, Gilbert, 58, 111.
....., ..., letter to, 115.
Mills, Col. Sir John, petition of, 425.
Millward, Thomas, captain of a troop of horse under the command of Thomas Archer, 22.
Minerals, in England, petition as to, 211.
Mines, in England, petition to the King for the right to work, 211.
Minge, Valentine, M.A., 216.
....., ..., petition of, 217.
Mitchell, David, 635.
Mitton, Col. Thomas, 170, 609.
....., ..., forces of, 81.
Model of the Army, *see* Army.
Money to be sent to Ireland, 61.
Monke, Capt., 174.
Monmouth, 16, 17, 18, 31, 42, 52, 54, 112, 132, 237, 238, 269.
....., entrance of the Parliamentary forces into, 17
....., garrison of, 112.
....., Governor of, 113; *and see* Harley, Col.
....., letter dated from, 42.
....., co., 18, 112, 131, 267, 301.
....., forces of, 42, 345.
Monroe, Lieut.-Col. George, 277, 333, 334, 341, 348, 353.
....., Major-General John, 106, 200, 201, 202, 230, 291, 292.
....., ..., letters to, 117, 294.
....., Robert, letter to, 487.
Monson, Sir John, 431.
Montagu, Edward, Earl of Manchester, Sergeant-Major-General and Commander-in-Chief of the Associated Counties of Essex, Norfolk, Suffolk, Herts, Cambs, Hunts, and Lincoln, 1, *and passim*.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 161, *and passim*.
....., ..., is at Basing with his forces, 57.
....., ..., has come to Newbury, 100.
....., ..., his narrative concerning the business of Donnington Castle, 263.
....., ..., answer of to questions proposed by a Committee of the House of Commons, 263.
....., ..., army of, 4, 6, 25, 49, 108, 139, 197, 237, 257, 258, 287, 344, 381.
....., ..., ..., Reformados in the, 323.
....., ..., Association of, 130, 172, 179, 182, 254, 321, 323, 340, 360; *and see* Eastern Association.
....., ..., ..., monthly charge of, 232.
..... ., ..., ..., Treasurers of, letter to, 356.
....., ..., cavalry of, 41.
....., ..., charges made by Cromwell against, 143, 144.
....., ..., ..., series of depositions illustrative of, 146–161.
....., ..., foot soldiers of, 354, 357.
....., ..., forces of, instructions for the conduct of, 39.
....., ..., order signed by, 542.
....., ..., letters of, 8, 9, 16, 26, 27, 30, 33, 40, 41, 100, 106, 108, 110, 116, 125, 139, 141.
....., ..., letters to, 2, 4, 14, 20, 23, 29, 52, 35, 43, 49, 50, 95, 101 (2), 102, 107, 110, 114, 117, 119, 124, 126, 127, 128, 134 (2), 138, 139, 141 (2).
Montague, Col. Edward, Governor of Henley-on-Thames, 300, 328, 325.
....., ..., examination of 147, 160.
....., ..., regiment of, 254, 258, 460, 467.
....., ..., letter of, 318.
....., ..., letters to, 305, 314, 331.
Montgomery Castle, Wales, 95, 138, 224, 225, 517, 622, 624.
....., ..., siege of, 5.
....., ..., Parliamentary garrison in, 81, 181.
Montgomery, Col. Robert, 78.
Montrose, James Graham, Earl and Marquis of, 129, 310, 329, 372, 374, 387, 407, 469, 494, 495, 546.
....., ..., continued successes of, 452.
Moolins, Mr., 164, 165.
Moore, Capt. Samuel, his troop, 308, 622.
....., Mrs. Dorothy, 188, 189.
....., Col. John, M.P., 91, 95, 109, 333, 454, 633.
More, —, 513.

Moreton, Thomas, Bishop of Durham, 329.
....., Willm., commander of the "Warwick" hoy, 632.
Morgan, Capt. Anthony, 356, 427, 509, 516.
....., Col. Thomas, 620.
....., ..., letter to, 600.
....., ..., to be Governor of Gloucester, 599, 600.
....., Elizabeth and Adrian, daughters of Peirce Morgan, 209.
....., Mrs., 356.
....., Peirce, 209.
Morley, Capt., 348.
....., Col. Herbert, 130, 237, 348, 448.
....., ..., foot soldiers of, 318.
....., ..., letters to, 239, 278.
....., ..., regiment of, 142, 226, 462.
"Morning Star," the ship, 190.
Morris, Capt. John, one of the Commissioners of the Navy, 223.
....., ..., letter to, 632.
Mortality, the weekly bills of, 555.
Mortimer, co. Berks, 134, 135.
Moseley, Lieut.-Col., 488, 489, 490, 492.
....., ..., letter to, 490.
Mostin, Col. Roger, 435.
Moulton, Capt. Robert, late Admiral of the Irish seas, 108, 632.
Mountagu, Col. Edward, *see* Montague.
Movatt, Hugh, the Swedish agent to the Parliament, 229, 231, 244, 252.
Mowbray, Henry, Lord, 328.
Muis, M., Secretary, 422, 456, 502.
Mulgrave, co. York, lordship of, 104.
Munro, Col., *see* Monroe.
Munster, Ireland, 33, 55, 61, 166, 171, 174, 184, 200, 255, 258, 271, 291, 338, 370, 371, 395, 406, 457, 460, 461, 547, 604.
....., ..., affairs of, 251.
....., ..., ammunition, &c., to be sent to, 270, 271.
....., ..., Committee for, 276.
....., ..., forces of, 202.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 176, 200, 320.
....., ..., money to be advanced for the service of, 361, 368, 380, 381.
....., ..., officers of, 264, 270, 271, 327.
....., ..., Presidency of, to be conferred on Lord Inchiquin, 271.
....., ..., Presidents of, 201.
....., ..., provisions for, 106.
....., ..., Provost-marshal of, *see* Loftus, Walter.
....., ..., transport of victuals, arms, and ammunition into, 33.
Murfett, Major, 8.
Murray, the Lady, 518.
....., Mrs. Jane, 585.
....., ..., appointed governess to the King's children, 577.
Musbridge, Major, 118.
Muscom Bridge, 153.
Musters, Commissary of the, 394.
....., Deputy Commissary of the, 624, 625; *and see* Barton.
Muyden's fort, Bristol, 479.

N.

Nantwich, co. Chester, 6, 173, 259.
....., ..., Committee at, letter of, 257.
....., ..., letters dated from, 80, 84, 242, 255, 257 (2), 259, 283.
Narrow seas, the, 631.
Naseby, co. Northants, market town of, 594.
..... Field, victory of the Parliamentary forces at, 594, 600, 603, 614, 626.
...., letters and papers taken at, 605.
National League and Covenant, the, *see* Covenant.
Navy, the Royal, 262, 279, 280, 345, 349, 359, 381, 490, 517, 619, 625; *and see* Admiralty.
....., ..., Advocate of the Fleet, the, 346.
....., ..., Commissioners of, 116, 329, 390, 408, 591, 629–638, *passim*.
....., ..., ..., certificates of, 518, 591.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 638.
....., ..., ..., letters, orders, &c., to, 220 (10), 221 (10), 222 (13), 223 (8), 523, 629–636, *passim*.
....., ..., condition of, 279.
....., ..., debts of, 222.
....., ..., laws and ordinances of the sea, published by Lord Warwick, for the government of, 206.
....., ..., letters and papers relating to, dated between the 5th of October and the 30th of December 1644, 220–223.
....., ..., ..., dated between the 3rd of January and the 27th of June 1645, 629–638.
....., ..., Office, document dated from 591.
....., ..., Treasurer of, 220, 630, 637.
....., ..., Treasury of, 518.
....., ..., Victualler of, 590, 630.
....., ..., Victuallers of, 636.
..... and Customs, Committee of, 1, 12, 33, 51, 55, 94, 115, 118, 177, 184, 197, 199, 207, 208, 220, 225, 228, 230, 244, 251, 279, 280, 296, 362, 390, 450, 517, 523, 591, 607, 624, 629–638, *passim*.
....., ..., letter of, 208.
....., ..., letters to, 236, 451, 454, 625, 638.
....., ..., orders of, 116, 124, 129, 221 (5), 222 (4), 223, 329, 408, 518, 629–636, *passim*.

Navy, the Royal, orders for, 220, 223.
....., ..., resolution passed at, 400.
....., ships (Navy and Merchant vessels), names of :—
Adventure, 223.
Antelope, 629.
Angel, 590.
Assurance, 635.
Blessing 631.
Bonaventure, 629, 630.
Charles, 220, 221, 222, 637.
Constant Warwick, 632, 634.
Convert, 629.
Convertive, 223.
Covenant, 629.
Covenant of Hull, 223.
Crescent, 222, 223, 629, 630, 632.
Cygnet, 629, 630, 632, 633.
Dainty, 629.
Defiance, 632.
Discovery, 590.
Dogger, 629.
Dove, 631, 632.
Dungannon, 629, 634.
Eighth Whelp, 629.
Endeavour, 638.
Entrance, 624, 629, 633.
Expedition, 279, 629.
Fellowship, 629.
Fortune, 630, 631.
Garland, 629, 630.
Gilly-flower, 220.
Globe, 223, 629.
Goodlad, of London, 400.
Great Lewis, 631.
Green Frigate, 228, 629, 630.
Greyhound, 222, 629.
Happy Entrance, 634, 635, 636.
Hart, 635.
Hector, 223, 629.
Henrietta, 635.
Hind, 220, 629.
Hope, 480.
Hope, of Hamburg, 637.
James, 454, 629, 634, 635.
Jocelyn, 454.
John, 220, 221, 222, 629.
Leopard, 279, 629, 632, 635.
Lily, 220, 629, 638.
Lion, 221, 629, 632, 633.
Looking-Glass, 627, 628.
Maria, 220, 635.
Mary Rose, 629, 630.
Mayflower, 222.
Mere Honour, 634, 635.
Nicodemus, 222, 629, 632.
Nonsuch, 634, 635.
Paramour, 220.
Prince Royal, 634.
Providence, 222, 223, 280, 629, 635.
Navy, ships (Navy and Merchant vessels), names of—*continued*:—
Prosperous, 634.
Rainbow, 221, 397, 629.
Reformation, 223, 627, 628.
Return, 236.
Robert, 631, 632.
Robin, 220.
St. Andrew, 408, 629, 635.
St. Dennis, 630.
Sampson, 222, 223, 629.
Santa Clara (Spanish), 224.
Scout, 630.
Spy, 637.
Star, 629, 635.
Swallows, 279, 624, 629.
Swiftsure, 220, 631.
True Love, 636.
Vanguard, 223, 629.
Warwick, 222, 280, 591, 629, 630, 632.
Welcome, 629, 631, 632, 634.
William and Thomas, 454.
Neale, Robert, Churchwarden of All Saints, Barking, 214.
Needler, Elizabeth, widow, petition of, 217.
Ne exeat regnum, writ of, 338.
Ness point, co. Kent, 340, 342.
Neston, Great, near Wirral, co. Chester, 67, 68.
Netherlands, the United, 616; *and see* Holland, Low Countries.
Nevers, Charles, Duke of, 431.
Neville, Capt., 323, 324, 331.
....., Col. William, regiment of, 249.
Newark, Notts, 2, 16, 63, 145, 146, 147, 151, 153, 154, 155, 158, 160, 234, 235, 250, 274, 297, 334, 390, 434, 458, 477, 520, 521, 522, 533, 535, 536, 570.
....., forces of, 505.
....., Royalist garrison of, 104, 119, 137, 172, 235, 340, 353, 355, 478, 530, 542, 578, 579, 610, 612, 622, 623.
....., H.M.'s Commissioners at, letter to, 313.
....., letter dated from, 424.
....., siege of, 337.
Newbridge, 84.
Newburgh, Capt., 334.
Newbury, co. Berks, 8, 10, 11, 13, 26, 41, 44, 45, 66, 89, 92, 96, 107, 108, 123, 128, 134, 137, 147, 148, 151, 153, 156, 158, 159, 160, 493, 522.
....., leaguer near, letter dated from, 75.
....., letters dated from, 76, 79, 82, 83, 89, 90, 100, 106, 108, 110, 113, 116, 124, 125.
....., the first battle of, 114.
....., the second battle of, 59, 86, 143.
....., ..., account of, 75, 76, 77.
Newbury, Capt. Thomas, petition of, 325.

Newcastle-on-Tyne, 69, 71, 73, 74, 78, 80, 81, 84, 92, 93, 94, 103, 104, 127, 132, 175, 183, 184, 189, 274, 315, 338, 397, 413, 424, 473, 558, 575, 592, 613.
....., the army before, 37.
....., Committee of both kingdoms at, 85, 368, 369, 412; *and see* Scotland, army of, Committee of both kingdoms resident in.
...., conditions for the surrender of, 51.
....., documents dated from, 422, 423, 442.
....., excise in, 99.
....., letters dated from, 65, 70, 98, 102, 120, 121, 136, 162, 163, 328.
....., orders issued from, 92.
....., the Parliamentary Commissioners at, 558.
....., ..., letter to, 574.
....., the plague at, 424.
....., the Scottish forces at, 431.
....., stormed and taken by the Scotch soldiers under the Earl of Leven, 19th Oct. 1644, 70, 71, 122.
....., surrender of, 86.
Newcastle, William Cavendish, Earl, Marquis, and Duke of, Governor of the town and county of Newcastle-on-Tyne, and General of all the King's forces in the northern parts, 7, 162, 289, 465.
....., ..., Gentleman of the Robes to Prince Charles, 260.
....., ..., letter of, 623.
Newell, Capt., letter to, 24.
New England, plantations in, 161.
Newhaven, 385.
New impost, the, *see* Excise.
"New Litany," the, a political squib in verse entitled, 211.
New Lodge Walk, in Windsor forest, 105.
Newman, Edward, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 43, 63, 64, 78, 96, 126, 127, 164, 202, 204, 350, 366, 384, 454, 476, 528, 558, 585, 600, 621.
Newmarket, 170.
Newnham, co. Gloucester, 18.
....., garrison of, 112.
Newport, Isle of Wight, 426.
....., co. Salop, 369.
..... Pagnell, co. Bucks, 25, 66, 69, 170, 197, 234, 249, 250, 282, 285, 286, 287, 288, 290, 297, 309, 337, 380, 396, 397, 398, 399, 417, 443, 445, 452, 453, 457, 460, 470, 472, 496, 497, 498, 521, 550, 553, 574, 577, 590, 599, 604, 622, 623.
...., importance of, to the Parliament, 71.
...., has been made one of the strongest places in the kingdom, 189.
...., impoverished condition of, 287.
...., Committee at, 552.
...., ..., letters to, 444, 554.
...., forces of, 560, 561.
Newport Pagnell, forces from, sent to Godalming, 360.
...., fortifications at, 32.
...., ..., and garrison of, 189.
...., garrison of, 161, 186, 190, 226, 239, 256, 287, 319, 379, 381, 400, 416, 523, 554, 557, 566, 579.
...., ..., officer commanding the, letter to, 498.
...., Governor of, 252, 574, 590.
...., ..., letters to, 398, 554, 562; *and see* Luke, Sir Samuel.
...., horse soldiers of, 599.
...., ..., commander of, letter to, 600.
...., Ordinance for, 400.
Newport, Lady, 521.
Newspapers and pamphlets, references to, 24.
Newton, Mr., 43.
Newtown, near Highgate, the sign of the Rose at, 570, 573.
Nicholas, Capt., 384, 394, 401.
....., ..., his troop, 383, 416.
....., ..., letter to, 394.
....., Sir Edward, Secretary of State to the King, 86, 206, 212, 461, 464, 608.
....., ..., letter of, 482.
....., ..., letters to, 260, 511, 521, 522.
....., ..., notes by, 373, 378.
....., ..., payment to, 279.
....., John, 218.
Nicholls or Nicoll, Anthony, 6, 7, 317, 433, 434, 561, 556, 577, 595.
....., ..., letters to, 577, 596.
"Nicodemus," H.M.'s frigate, 222, 629.
Nicoll, Mr., *see* Nicholls.
Nieuport, 367.
Nisbet, Mr., 276.
....., ..., petition of, 446.
Nodes, Butler, master gunner of H.M.'s ship "Defiance," 632.
Nonney, Capt. Lawrence, deposition of, 254.
"Nonsuch," H.M.'s ship, 634, 635.
Norfolk co., 9, 32, 306, 309, 325, 331, 332, 564, 625.
....., Committee of, 1, 380, 591, 593.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 319, 381, 564, 579, 592, 603.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 488.
....., ..., letter to, 491.
....., ... and Committees of, letters to, 64, 86.
....., forces of, monthly charge of, 232.
....., horse soldiers of, 593.
....., M. P.'s for, 317.
....., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
Norris, Tobias, 365.
North, Dudley Lord, 570.

Northampton, 130, 139, 146, 161, 170, 219, 259, 287, 337, 345, 367, 368, 396, 397, 398, 399, 417, 443, 452, 457, 458, 460, 470, 472, 515, 516, 571, 594, 601, 615, 622, 623, 624, 625.
....., garrison of, 416, 444, 557, 561, 584.
....., Governor of, letter to, 398.
....., Mayor and Aldermen of, 451.
....., ..., letter to, 453.
..... co., 233, 250, 309, 331, 521, 540, 585.
....., Committee of, 102, 106, 253, 259, 365, 451, 539, 555.
....., ..., letters to, 107, 119, 133, 254, 287, 319, 326, 347, 444, 452, 510, 541, 554, 558, 587.
....., forces of, 559.
....., horse soldiers of, 130, 134, 139, 140, 264, 599.
....., ..., commander of, letter to, 600.
....., regiment, the, 118.
North, of England, affairs of the, 25, 56.
..... gentlemen of the, 108.
Northern army, the, 229; *and see* Army.
Northern Associated Counties, the, 98, 108, 121, 163, 473.
....., ..., letter to, 556.
....., ..., minutes of an Ordinance for associating, 473.
....., ..., wasted state of, 72.
Northern forces, the, 569.
Northumberland, co., 37, 315, 332, 335, 473.
....., Committee of, 335.
..... excise in, 99.
....., Algernon Percy, Earl of, 25, 50, 97, 98, 130, 141, 167, 172, 183, 193, 203, 222, 277, 377, 412, 450, 481.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim.*
....., ..., letters to, 56, 175, 184.
North Wales, *see* Wales.
North-West coasts, the, 1.
Norton, Col. Richard, 12, 90, 285, 290, 300, 510, 515, 560.
....., ..., examination of, 147, 159.
....., ..., Governor of Southampton, 74.
....., ..., Governor of Portsmouth, 290.
....., ..., letters to, 74, 92, 278, 290.
....., ..., regiment of, 231, 234, 242.
....., Mr., 620, 623.
....., Sir Richard, 385, 386.
Norway, coast of, 188.
Norwich, 300, 564, 625.
....., Committee of, 563.
....., ..., letters to, 564 (2), 579, 603.
....., Parliamentary forces at, monthly charge of, 232.
....., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
....., Sir John, 563, 620.
....., ..., to be Governor of Rockingham Castle, 412,
....., ..., letter to, 565.
Norwich, Sir John, regiment of, 158.
Nottingham, 110, 170, 172, 177, 190, 197, 234, 264, 275, 276, 305, 315, 383, 435, 473, 518, 519, 523, 528, 530, 532, 542, 546, 547, 551, 565, 596, 609, 617.
....., appointed for the general rendezvous of the Parliament's army in the North, 551.
..... Castle, 12, 55, 59, 112.
....., commanders of forces at, letter to, 117.
....., garrison of, 111, 425, 551.
....., Governor of, 115, 432; *and see* Hutchinson, Col. John.
....., ... and Committee at, letter to, 508.
....., letters dated from, 582, 606 (3).
....., Mayor of, 111.
..... bridge, surprise of the fort at by the Parliamentary forces, 435.
....., co., 105, 146, 157, 172, 275, 315, 343, 351, 473, 477, 484, 502, 504, 517, 523, 549, 559, 562, 563, 572, 583, 600.
....., ..., affairs of, 48.
....., ..., ..., sub-committee for, 106, 321.
....., ..., report of the sub-committee concerning the business of, 111, 276.
....., ..., Committee of, 12, 19, 61, 63, 111, 117, 137, 154, 276, 390, 483, 503, 582.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 21, 63, 115, 145, 235, 478, 492, 530, 549, 550, 565, 572, 596, 616.
....., ..., ... of accounts in, letter of four members of, 582.
....., ..., ... of sequestrations in, 582.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants of, 471.
....., ..., forces of, 20, 21, 119, 235, 548, 569.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 183, 401.
....., ..., horse regiments of, 250, 530, 534, 535, 550.
....., ..., and Lincoln, Commissioners of, letter of, 424.
Nulles, Sir John, 591.
Nunziatura, Francia, 296.
....., Inghilterra, 299.

O.

O'Brien, Murrough, *see* Inchiquin, Lord.
....., Lieut.-Col., 33.
Obstructions, Committee of, 424.
Ockingham, co. Berks, *see* Wokingham.
Odiham, co. Hants, 147, 155, 156, 345, 347, 361, 362.

Offord Cluney, co. Hunts, 416.
Oglander, Sir John, 401.
Ogleby, Col. William, 137.
O'Hartegan, —, 321.
Old Bailey, the, 285.
Oldfield, Thomas, examination of, 619.
"Old Swan," in St. Martin's Lane, London, the, 607.
....., in Thames Street, London, 591.
Old Street, London, 619.
O'Neale, Brian, 321.
....., Capt., 326.
....., ..., letter of, 265.
....., ..., letter to, 123.
....., Colonel Daniel, petition of, 211.
O'Neil, Capt., 240.
O'Neill, Daniel, Groom of the Bedchamber, instructions to, 617.
Onslow, Mr., 547.
....., Sir Richard, 200, 250, 341, 383, 429, 574.
Orange, Henry Frederick of Nassau, Prince of, 374, 387, 388, 389, 405, 406, 420, 421, 422, 429, 438, 439, 440, 445, 446, 449, 455, 456, 457, 469, 499, 500, 501.
....., the Princess of, 389, 405, 420, 438, 456, 457, 499, 500.
Order books, the, 190.
..... of the Garter, *see* Garter.
Ordinance of reprisal, the, 616.
Ordnance, the Parliamentary, 51, 99, 181, 330.
....., H. M.'s founder of, 359; *and see* Browne, John.
....., iron, estimate of, 633.
....., the King's stores of, keeper of, *see* March, Richard.
....., Lieutenant of, 487, 609.
....., Lieut.-Genl. of, 489.
....., office of, 56, 280, 359.
....., ..., documents, &c., dated from, 633 (2), 638.
....., officers of, 320, 333, 447, 484, 540, 634, 636.
....., ..., certificate of, 638.
....., ..., order to, 620.
....., ..., warrants to, 509, 596.
Ormond, the Earl and Marquis of, 105, 117, 321, 333, 608, 618.
Ormskirk, co. Lancaster, 5, 6.
Orton, near Peterborough, 556, 557.
Ostend, 180, 208, 346, 347, 480.
....., the Admiralty at, 433.
Oswestry, co. Salop, 81.
Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, 251.
Owen, Capt., 420.
....., Sir Arthur, 414.
....., Col. John, 170.
....., Sir John, Governor of Conway, 404.
....., ... letter of, 529.
....., Willm., 217.
Oxford, 8, 25, 35, 45, 68, 80, 86, 107, 118, 120, 132, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 155, 157, 158, 171, 172, 176, 182, 184, 203, 236, 245, 246, 247, 248, 262, 270, 275, 300, 364, 365, 372, 377, 390, 404, 411, 418, 419, 438, 441, 443, 444, 445, 450, 452, 453, 454, 455, 458, 459, 474, 476, 477, 478, 486, 487, 488, 491, 492, 493, 425, 496, 497, 504, 517, 520, 522, 529, 533, 534, 538, 539, 545, 550, 553, 555, 556, 557, 561, 565, 580, 581, 584, 585, 586, 607, 619, 626, 628.
....., Brasenose College, 216.
....., Commission under the Great Seal constituting a Council for the preservation of the City and University of, during the King's absence, 464.
....., Commissioners from the Parliament sent to the King at, 165, 167.
....., Court at, 191, 367, 376, 389.
....., ..., documents dated from, 260, 279, 364, 422, 612.
....., garrison of, 422.
....., Governor of, 46, 246, 422, 464, 570, *see* Gage, Sir Henry; Legge, Col. Will.
....., great fire at, 16, 36, 46.
....., the King's march towards, 70.
....., letters and other documents dated from, 191, 236 (2), 248, 313, 367, 482, 496.
....., Magdalen College, 521.
....., siege of, 509, 510, 515, 516, 522, 526 543, 550.
....., ..., provisions for the, 515, 516.
....., ..., raised, 560, 570.
....., University of, 218, 364, 464.
....., co., 107, 112, 130, 152, 156, 175, 185, 291, 354, 360, 364, 386, 400, 416, 440, 464, 538, 539.
....., ..., Committee of, 3, 13, 48, 59, 176, 224, 361, 370, 386, 426, 485, 539, 604.
....., ..., forces of, 562.
....., ..., garrisons of the Parliament in, 560.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 11, 406.
Oxford, Capt., 319.
Oyer and Terminer, in co. Durham, commission in, 329.

P.

Pacification, the Act of, 531.
Packer, John, 630.
Page, Lieut., 18.
Pagett, or Paget, William, Lord, son-in-law of the Earl of Holland, 160.
Pagett, Lady, letter of, 513.
Palatine, *see* Elector Palatine.

Palatine of the Rhine, the Count, 302, 431; *and see* Edward, Prince.
Palmer, James, letter of, 367.
....., Robert, vicar of Sheepshed, co. Leicester, petition of, 217.
Pannell, Mr., 635.
Panzani, Seigneur Gregario, bishop of Mileto, in Italy, 296.
Papeley, Major, 319.
Papists, the, 50, 93, 126, 185, 262, 296, 328, 339, 473, 551, 612, 613.
....., estates of, 206, 315, 461.
..... in co. Durham, 289.
..... of Ireland, the, 211.
..... of Lancashire, the, 91.
..... in Maryland, 628.
..... in Monmouthshire and the Forest of Dean, 301.
..... and malignants, the, 71.
"Paramour," the ship, 220.
Paris, 302, 388, 446, 480, 483, 501, 605, 624.
....., English Ambassador at (the late), *see* Browne, Sir Rich.
....., letters dated from, 296, 299, 302, 371, 372, 374, 376, 389, 411, 429, 448, 455, 464, 469, 494, 513, 545, 623.
Parker, *alias* Story, Elizabeth, petition of, 219.
....., Henry, certificate of, 169.
....., Richard, late of Allhallows, Lombard Street, 219.
....., Thomas, 219.
Parliament, references to, *passim*.
....., answer of, to the Scots' paper, 555.
....., attainder of Archbishop Laud by, 228.
....., Bill for Episcopacy, 251.
....., Commissioners of, 71, 165.
....., ..., with the army in the north, 332, 335, 558.
....., ..., ..., letter of, 619; *and see* Scotland, army of.
....., ... of both Houses of, to treat with the King's Commissioners at Uxbridge, 276, 277.
....., Committee of, for advance of money to the army, 99.
....., ..., of Lords and Commons for filling the vacant places of members of the Houses, 417.
....., ..., ... to treat with the Scots' Commissioners, 612, 618, 619.
....., ..., ..., to treat with the States General of the United Provinces' Ambassadors, report of, 102, 616.
..... declaration of, 609, 616.
....., fleet of the, 220; *and see* Navy.
....., orders, &c., of, 87, 181, 182, 185, 187, 240, 416.
....., Ordinances of, 1, 2, 10, 14, 33, 37, 38, 43, 44, 48, 51 (2), 62, 129, 161 (2), 162, 166, 171, 178, 225, 228, 241, 288, 305, 315, 317, 319, 330, 342, 345, 354, 358, 360, 377, 380, 400, 408, 436, 461, 463, 473, 481, 513, 542, 549, 555, 556, 564, 575, 582, 583, 612, 616, 625, 631.
Parliament, proposed treaty between the King and, 203.
....., resolution of, 472.
..... of Scotland, *see* Scotland.
....., ships of the, 220, 261, 262, 430; *and see* Navy.
....., Speakers of both Houses of, 94, 400, 412.
....., Lower House of, notices of, 1, *and passim*.
....., ..., Clerk of (H. Elsynge), 306, 315, 317, 449.
....., ..., Journals of, 10, 144, 167, 168, 174, 224, 228, 241, 263, 265, 269, 275, 304, 319, 366, 373, 374, 390, 395, 431, 443, 606.
....., ..., orders, &c., of, 6, 14, 23, 26, 43, 99, 100, 101, 165, 167, 168, 174, 256, 263 (2), 265, 269, 275, 291, 304, 308, 319, 342, 361, 371, 377, 385, 390, 414, 442, 449, 462, 471, 475, 515, 523, 526, 605, 607, 613, 637.
....., ..., Ordinances of, 35, 171.
....., ..., petition to, 213.
....., ..., printer to, *see* Husbands, Edward.
....., ..., Sergeant of, 116; *and see* Hunt, John.
....., ..., Speaker of, 19, 42, 364, 462, 555, 565, 599; *and see* Lenthall.
....., ..., votes of, 29.
....., Upper House of, 35, 102, 104, 162, 172, 212, 228, 263, 273, 277, 290, 316, 508, 515, 524, 527, 579, 608.
....., ..., charges made against Archbishop Laud in, 373.
....., ..., Committee nominated concerning the business at Donnington Castle by, names of, 174.
....., ..., Journals of, 102, 229, 276, 277, 306, 316, 330, 377, 473, 496, 555, 612.
....., ..., orders of, 450, 496.
....., ..., Ordinance of, 366.
....., ..., Ordinance for the attainder of the Archbishop of Canterbury passed by, 228.
Parliaments, Clerk of, *see* Elsynge, H.; Browne, John.
Parrett, the river, 506.
Parson, Capt. William, 353, 375, 471.
Patterson, Capt. William, 105, 117, 345, 353, 356.
Paulet, Col. Ames, 230.
Pawlin, Marke, petition of, 217.
....., Thomas, vintner, 638.
Payne, Col., regiment of, 362.
Peace, propositions for, 50, 116, 117, 143, 165, 177, 182, 203, 373.
....., the King's propositions concerning, reply to, 276.

Pedderton (Petherton), co. Somerset, 506.
Pelham, Sir Thomas, 97, 615.
Pells, Clerk of the, 422.
....., ..., office of, 260, 422.
Pell's Patent Book, 464.
Pembroke, 605.
....., garrison of, 620, 622, 624, 625.
....., Mayor of, 622.
....., co., 181, 182, 253, 264, 509, 566.
....., gentlemen of, 620.
..... and Montgomery, Philip Herbert Earl of, 55, 137, 168, 191, 256, 303, 304, 423, 481, 591.
....., ..., letters to, 243, 367, 426, 451.
Pendennis Castle, letter dated from, 494.
Pendock, Richard, 582.
Pennycomequick, a fort by Plymouth called, 251.
Penrith, co. Cumberland, 543, 606, 614.
....., letters dated from, 431, 558.
Penruddock, Dr., 296.
Pensioners, the Band of, 464.
Percival, Sir Philip, 333.
Percy, Algernon, *see* Northumberland, Earl of.
....., Henry, Lord, 200, 203, 372, 376, 377, 390, 483.
....., ..., has arrived at Paris, 372.
Perkins, John, butcher, petitions of, 218 (2).
....., Mr., 164.
Perrot, Abraham, Churchwarden of All Saints, Barking, 214.
Perth, meeting of the Scotch Parliament at, 597, 598.
Peterborough, co. Northants, 152, 154, 158, 557, 573.
Peterhouse prison, the, 409, 427.
Petersfield, co. Hants, 52, 56, 140, 161, 224, 227, 282, 310.
Peters, Mr., 437.
Petherton, co. Somerset, 506.
Petit, Lord Jermyn's messenger, 546.
Petre, William, Lord, estate of, 461.
....., ..., house of, 300.
Pett, Phineas, 638.
Petty, John, 630.
Philipson, Capt., 606, 614.
Phillis Court, near Henley, the house of Bulstrode Whitelock at, 300, 305, 318, 415, 416.
....., garrison of, 426.
....., Governor of, *see* Bulstrode, Col.
Philpot Lane, London, 607, 619.
Phipps, John, 19, 441.
....., Commissary, 509.
....., ..., letter to, 109.
Physicians and Apothecary of the Lord General's army, petitions of, 25.
Pickering, Capt., 460.
Pickering, Col. John, examination of, 147, 151, 153.
....., ..., regiment of, 379, 382, 387.
....., Mr., 56.
Pictures, the Committee for, 547.
Pidcock, Thomas, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 86, 324, 354, 371, 385, 420, 448, 458, 476, 510, 539, 554, 572, 587, 593, 611.
Piddletown, co. Dorset, 478.
Pierrepont, or Pierpoint, Henry, *see* Dorchester, Marquis of.
....., William, M.P. for Great Wenlock, 20, 22, 25, 48, 106, 130, 167, 199, 203, 204, 234, 242, 259, 273, 285, 340, 345, 360, 365, 400, 458, 462, 484.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim.*
....., ..., a Commissioner from the Parliament to the King, 142.
....., ..., report by, 443.
....., Col. Francis, 523, 528.
....., ..., one of the Committee at York, 532, 542, 551.
....., ..., letters of, 104, 279, 603.
Pierson, Richard, 607.
....., ..., examination of, 619.
Piggott, Thomas, 348.
....., Jervois, Esq., 111.
Pinckney, Capt. James, 189, 190, 197.
Pindar, Col., *see* Pyndar.
Pitsom, James, Scoutmaster to Sir William Waller, examination of, 150.
Pitson, Lieut., examination of 147.
Plant, Capt., 229.
Plantations in New England, the, 161.
Plâs Teague, in Wales, 425.
Playter, Thomas, Esq., fine to be paid by, 167.
Plowman, Capt., 507.
Plunket, or Plunkett, Capt. Thomas, 415, 590.
Plymouth, 33, 36, 37, 88, 137, 166, 167, 196, 199, 207, 222, 251, 252, 385, 386, 480, 509, 588, 591.
....., Committee of, 25, 33, 44, 48, 234, 518.
....., ..., letters to, 71, 524, 589.
....., foot soldiers of, 12.
..... forces, the, 194.
....., garrison of, 36.
....., horse soldiers of, 12, 201, 204, 414, 415.
..... regiment, the, 192, 474, 476.
....., letter dated from, 12.
Poe, Capt., 462.
Pointz, Col., *see* Poyntz.
Political squib, a, 211.
Pont, Major, 112.
Pontefract, co. York, 274, 329, 338, 446, 505, 531, 532, 537, 551.
....., honour of, grant of the offices of feodary and bailiff of, 378.

Pontefract Castle, relief of, 339.
...., Royalist garrison at, 153, 172.
Pontoise, in France, 302.
Poole, co. Dorset, 234, 323, 526, 584, 594, 599, 602, 603.
....., Committee at, 44, 234.
....., ..., letter to, 71.
....., garrison of, 415, 452, 454.
....., Governor of, 100, 102, 303, 406.
....., ..., letters to, 102, 418, 525, 602.
....., Mr., 245.
Pooley, Richd., 372.
Pope, the, 296, 299, 546, 608; *and see* Innocent X.
Popery, 215; *and see* Papists.
Popham, Col. Alexander, son and heir of Sir Francis Popham, 457, 460, 464, 544, 553, 556, 597, 598.
....., ..., his regiment, 476.
....., ..., letter to, 598.
....., Col. Edward, 585, 586.
....., ..., letter to, 587.
Popish and malignant party, the, 575; *and see* Papists.
..... practices, allegation of, against Archbishop Laud, 228.
Port towns, the, 23; *and see* Cinque Ports.
Porter, Edmund, clerk, of Heveningham, co. Suffolk, bond of, 226.
....., Col. George, 506.
....., Major-General, 23.
....., Mr., 124, 451.
Porterfield, Capt., 335.
Portland, Jerome Weston, Earl of, 241.
....., Lady, 211.
Portsdown Hill, near Portsmouth, 52.
Portsmouth, 41, 48, 55, 56, 57, 59, 65, 74, 115, 124, 182, 199, 220, 222, 234, 241, 242, 243, 244, 280, 284, 290, 318, 341, 385, 387, 397, 400, 450, 510, 515, 624, 630, 631, 632, 633, 635, 636, 637, 638.
....., to be occupied by Col. Whitehead's forces, 244.
....., Committee at, letter to, 71.
....., garrison of, 56, 58, 124, 235, 321.
....., ..., pay of, 240.
..... harbour, 44.
....., letters dated from, 8, 15 (2), 26 (2), 36, 44 (2), 52.
....., prisoners at, 290.
....., stores at, 116.
....., the sub-committee for, 290, 320.
Portugal agent, the, 605.
....., Ambassador of, 388, 429, 431, 494.
....., King of, 261, 262.
....., ..., proposed match between his daughter and Prince Charles, 262.
....., Princess of, 261.
....., Resident of, in England, *see* De Sousa.
Posts between London and Hull, stages for the, list of, 170.
Posts from London to Preston, in Lancashire, stages for the, list of, 170.
Potter, Capt. John, 70.
....., Daniel, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 32, 58, 68, 101, 135, 227, 250, 256, 277, 338, 341, 360, 363, 368, 369, 393, 420, 453, 472, 510, 544, 567, 571, 581, 595, 623.
Potley, Col., 447.
Potts, Sir John, 381, 491.
Pout, Major, 622.
Powis, Sir William Herbert, Lord, taken prisoner at Red Castle, Salop, 3.
....., ..., a prisoner at Stafford, 367.
Poynton, Bryan, labourer, of Hibaldstow, co. Lincoln, petition of, 218.
Poyntz, Col., 513.
Prelates, estates of, 315.
Prerogative Court, judge of the, *see* Martin, Sir Henry.
.... of Canterbury, register of, extract from the, 518.
..... Office, the, 295.
Preston, co. Lancaster, 170.
Prestwould, co. Leicester, 531.
Pretious, Margaret, petition of, 218.
Price, Ch., 449.
....., Sir John, 240.
Pricefields, 470.
Prideaux, Mr. Edmund, M.P., 7, 503.
Priestley, John, a messenger to attend the Committee for both kingdoms, 4, 21, 58, 69, 82, 107, 133, 235, 239, 256, 287, 317, 368, 369, 394, 419, 445, 459, 460, 482, 515, 541, 557, 573, 585, 586, 587, 589, 600, 602, 617.
Prince Elector Palatine, the, *see* Elector.
"Prince Royal," H.M.'s ship, 634.
"Prince," the ship, 629.
Prince of Wales, the, *see* Charles, Prince.
"Prince's Arms," the, in Watling Street, London, 27.
Princess, the little, *see* Henrietta.
Principal Secretary, H. M.'s, 588, 589; *and see* Nicholas, Sir Edw., Digby, George Lord.
Printer, H. M.'s, *see* Barker.
..... to the House of Commons, *see* Husbands, Edward.
Prisage Office in Dorset, the, 252.
..... of wines in London, 34.
Prisage-master, the, 252.
Prisoners, exchange of, regulation as to, 467.
Privateers in the Royalist service, 374.
Privy Council, the, 212, 213.
..... Seal, the Lord, 464.
...., warrants under the, 191, 279.
Prize goods, collectors of, 342.
....., the State's accompt for, 296.
..... of war, declaration as to, 187.
Prizes taken by the Navy of the Parliament, practice as to, 324.
"Prosperous," the ketch, 634.
Propositions of Peace, the, *see* Peace.

Protestant party in Ireland, the, 55; *and see* Ireland.
..... religion in Ireland, the, 475.
"Providence," the ship, 222, 223, 629, 635.
Provisions, Committee for, 231:
Prynne *v.* Clement and others, cause of, 424.
....., William, Esq., 513, 627.
....., ..., letters to, 88, 178.
Pugh, Rowland, Esq., a Commissioner of Array, 181.
Pullyn, Mr., warrant to for pressing seamen in Essex, 208.
Puncher, John, 631.
Purefoy, Col. William, 112, 130, 145, 170, 190, 252, 340, 379, 406.
....., ..., letters to, 133, 146.
....., Mr., 563, 622.
Puritan innovations in Church and State, the, 211.
Puritans, the, 262.
Pury, Thomas, M.P., and chairman of the Committee of Gloucester, 238, 266, 268, 579, 620.
Pye, Col. Sir Robert, 101, 302, 336, 471, 472, 503, 504, 505, 570, 577, 601, 602.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 624.
....., ..., regiment of, 486.
Pym, Capt., 497.
....., ..., his troop, 411, 442.
....., Charles, 177, 529.
Pyndar, Col. Martin, 394.
....., ..., examination of, 105.

Q.

Quartermaster-General, the, 310, 463, 467, 468.
Queen, the, *see* Henrietta Maria.
Queen's Court, the, 605.
....., the Committee in the, 105.
Queen's lifeguard, the, 205.
Queen Regent, *see* Marie de Medicis.
Queen Street, London, 46.
"Queries and Full Reply," a book by William Prynn entitled, 88.
Quintine, Henry, 607.
....., ..., letter of, 591.

R.

Rabbies, the learned, 302.
Raby, co. Durham, 97, 162, 329.
Radnor, co., 34, 42.
....., ..., forces of, 345.
Raglan, co. Monmouth, 31, 54.
..... Castle, 17.
Raiby, *see* Raby.
"Rainbow," the ship, taken by the Parliament, 206, 221, 629.
Rainsborough, Col. Thomas, 130, 166, 375, 379, 393, 462, 489.
....., ..., letter to, 468.
....., ..., regiment of, 367, 380.
Ramsay, Alex., petition of, 393.
....., Capt., 345, 354, 496, 497, 498.
....., ..., his troop of Scotch horse, 412, 423, 462, 463, 467, 496.
....., ..., letter to, 347.
....., Col., 170.
....., Sir James, Commissary General of the Horse, 169, 264.
Randall, John, servant to Giles Greene, M.P., letter to, 252.
....., Mr., of the State Paper Office, 259, 281.
Ranelagh, Lord, 452.
Raphael, —, 604.
Rapin, document printed in the history by, 276.
Ratcliff, Dr., President of Brazenose College, Oxford, 216.
Ratlington Park, 297.
Ravenstone-dale, co. Westmorland, 544.
Rawbone, William, 19.
Rawden House, near Chippenham, the Parliamentary garrison in, 301, 302, 308, 320, 322.
Rawlins, Capt. Thos., examination of, 147, 153.
Rawstorne, Capt., Governor in Latham House, 70, 95.
Raymond, Col. John, letter of, 209.
....., Thomas, letter to, 209.
Rayne, John, of Marwood, 120.
Read, Sir Thos., 401, 404.
Reading, co. Berks, 2, 11, 19, 20, 24, 32, 35, 49, 56, 57, 67, 69, 73, 74, 76, 79, 89, 90, 91, 92, 107, 108, 118, 119, 130, 134, 139, 148, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 165, 171, 177, 184, 185, 195, 234, 250, 251, 252, 256, 264, 278, 282, 314, 317, 320, 321, 323, 340, 349, 353, 357, 360, 361, 377, 379, 387, 393, 396, 415, 432, 433, 446, 463, 584, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626.
....., ammunition for, 109.
....., City regiment at, 100, 101.
....., Committee at, 38, 65, 66, 108, 224.
....., ..., letters to, 109, 225.

Reading, fortifications of, 38.
....., ..., state of the, 43.
....., forts to be erected at, 290, 300, 318, 321.
....., garrison of, 13, 292, 349, 484.
....., Governor of, 38, 273, 360; *and see* Baxter, Capt.
....., ..., letters to, 43, 109, 277, 562, 585.
....., letters dated from, 8, 9, 16, 26, 27, 30, 33, 40, 41, 56, 75, 79, 80, 82, 89, 139, 141.
....., the Lord General's foot to be quartered at, 179.
....., magazine at, keeper of the, letter to, 463.
....., victuals and ammunition sent to, 95.
Rebello, Don, letter to, 180.
Recorder of London, the, *see* Glynn, Serjeant John.
Records in the Tower of London, the, 399.
Red Castle, co. Salop, account of the taking of, by Sir Thomas Middleton, 3, 34.
....., garrison of, 81.
....., letters dated from, 3, 34, 80, 126, 181, 182.
Reden, *see* Van Reden.
Redruth, co. Cornwall, 608.
Reformado officers, the, 169.
....., petitions of, 285, 320.
..... of Scotland, *see* Scotland.
Reformados, in the Earl of Manchester's army, the, 323.
"Reformation," the ship, 223, 627, 628.
Regent of France, *see* Mary de Medicis.
Religion, particulars in the treaty of Uxbridge concerning, 277, 295.
Remembrancer to the Queens of England, the, 212.
Reprisal, Ordinance of, 616.
"Return," the ship, 236.
Revenue, Committee of the, 34, 73, 97, 120, 244, 399.
....., ..., sitting at Westminster, 105.
Revenues, the King's and Queen's, in the six northern counties, 72.
Reyner, William, 170.
Reynolds, Mr., M.P., 590, 604.
Rhine, the river, 302, 374.
....., Count Palatine of the, *see* Palatine.
Rich, Henry, Earl of Holland, *see* Holland.
....., Robert, Earl of Warwick, Lord High Admiral for the Parliament, also Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Lord Lieutenant of Essex and Norfolk, a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 33, 55, 82, 177, 188, 193, 196, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 230, 234, 242, 254, 290, 300, 313, 318, 324, 325, 327, 339, 383, 385, 415, 417, 454, 496, 539, 553, 570, 591, 594, 615, 627, 629–638, *passim*.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim*.
Rich, Robert, Earl of Warwick, Laws and Ordinances of the sea, published by, 206.
....., ..., letters, orders, &c., of, 187, 220 (11), 221 (4), 222 (9), 223 (7), 279, 629–636, *passim*.
....., ..., letters to, 202, 384, 386, 540, 593, 595, 633, 636.
....., ..., oath of secrecy administered to, 19.
....., ..., petition to, 628.
....., ..., protection granted by, 210.
....., ..., secretary to, *see* Coytmore, Robert.
....., ..., warrant of, 177.
....., Lieut.-Col. Nathaniel, examination of, 147, 155.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 624.
Richardson, Hugh, 619.
....., Thomas, the Waggon-Master General, 7, 11, 76, 79, 138, 141, 183, 256, 264.
....., ..., accounts by, 96.
....., ..., warrants to, 100, 297.
Richmond, High Steward of, 299.
..... and Midlam, co. York, High Steward of, 97; *and see* Vane, Sir Henry, senr.
..... and Lennox, James Stuart, Duke of, 182, 301, 389, 390, 464.
Rickerby, co. Cumberland, 552.
Ricott, Mr., 529.
Riddell, Sir William, 318, 365, 392, 515, 570.
Ridgley, Col., 200, 202, 256, 452.
....., ..., regiment of, 230.
Rigby, Col. Alexander, 170.
Ripley, co. York, 506.
Ripon, co. York, 506.
....., letters dated from, 508, 574.
Robartes, John, Lord, 33, 39, 54, 88.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 595.
....., ..., letter of, 12.
"Robert," H.M.'s frigate, 631, 632.
Roberts, Sir William, letter to, 127.
Robes, Gentleman of the, 191; *and see* Byron, Lord.
....., ..., to Prince Charles, 260.
"Robin," the shallop, 220.
Robins, Margaret, wife of George Robins, petition of, 218.
Robinson, George, Victualler of the Navy at Chatham, 630.
....., Mr., the firework maker, 379, 382.
Rochford, Capt., 17.
Rockingham Castle, 565.
....., Governor of (Sir John Norwich), 412.
Rockwell, John, 630.
Rodbard, Thomas, 413.
Roderigo, Don Castel, 199.
Roe, Sir Thomas, 260.
"Roebuck," the barque, 207.

Rogerley, letters dated from, 274, 299.
Rogers, Brien, Collector of Customs at Plymouth, 207.
....., John, clerk to Sir William Balfour, certificate by, 169.
....., Peter, of Staple Inn, gent., 206, 378.
Rolls, Master of the, 464; *and see* Culpepper, Lord.
Roman Catholics, the, *see* Papists.
Rome, 546, 604, 605.
....., transcripts from, 296, 299.
Romsey, co. Hants, 482, 584, 585, 586, 587, 594, 595, 597, 598.
"Rose," the, in St. Paul's Churchyard, 201.
Rose Castle, 614.
Rosse, Mr., a chief constable of the hundred of Doddingtree, co. Worcester, letter to, 323.
Rossiter, Col. Edward, 63, 137, 145, 146, 307, 309, 340, 342, 343, 348, 353, 367, 368, 369, 390, 391, 394, 395, 432, 473, 521, 538, 542, 578.
....., horse soldiers of, 610, 612.
....., his regiment, 548.
....., letters to, 310, 344, 355, 368, 395, 435, 530, 536, 542, 550, 579.
Rotherbridge hundred, co. Sussex, 323.
Rotherfield, co. Sussex, Sir Richard Norton's house at, 385, 386.
Rotherhithe, letter dated from, 632.
Rotterdam, 65, 127, 220, 480, 499, 599, 603.
Rouen, 448.
Rouse, Lieut.-Col. Arthur, 355, 565.
Rousesse, Englibertus, 471.
Rowe, or Roe, Lieut.-Col. Owen, 28, 164, 244, 259, 323, 348, 605.
....., ..., warrants to, 7, 230.
....., Mr., 431.
....., Sir Samuel, 7.
....., Sir Thomas, *see* Roe.
....., William, Secretary to the Commissioners with the army in the north, 93, 332, 336, 343.
....., ..., letter to, 558.
Rowley, James, 223.
Roworth, Anthony, interrogatories for the examination of, 400.
Rowse, Lieut., 314, 318, 319.
Roxburgh, Robert Kerr, Earl of, 349, 412, 415, 605.
Roy, Edward, merchant, petition of, 208.
Royalist party, the, 516, *and see* Army of the King.
..... prisoners, the, 514.
..... ships, letters of reprisal for the seizure of, 628.
Rudgley, Col. Symon, forces of, 233.
....., information against, 243.
Rudyard, Sir Benjn., 591.
Rupert, Prince Palatine, son of Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia, General of Horse and Commander-in-Chief under the King, 5, 12, 16, 31, 54, 73, 78, 80, 81, 84, 86, 91, 94, 95, 122, 148, 157, 191, 214, 224, 273, 284, 303, 312, 330, 341, 344, 350, 351, 365, 368, 370, 374, 375, 405, 419, 435, 436, 441, 448, 449, 450, 453, 454, 457, 458, 464, 478, 479, 511, 520, 522, 546, 560, 562, 581.
Rupert, Prince Palatine, his presence at Raglan, 31.
....., ..., is bringing up the remainder of his forces to join the King, 41.
....., ..., is reported to have arrived at Bath, 79.
....., ..., and at Cirencester, 89, 90.
....., ..., his attempt to storm Abingdon, 245–247.
....., ..., march southward of, 375, 376.
....., ..., retreat of towards Worcester, 375, 376.
....., ..., is marching westward, 402, 404.
....., ..., returns towards Chester, 409, 410.
....., ..., is advancing from Worcester towards Oxford, 455.
....., ..., army of, 337, 352, 495.
....., ..., cavalry of, 17, 42.
....., ..., commission of, 335.
....., ..., his brother Edward, 449.
....., ..., Irish regiments of, 435.
....., ..., letters of, 86, 248.
...., letter to, 438.
Rush, Lieut.-Col., 270, 286.
Rushwell Hall, 1.
Rushworth, John, 359.
....., ..., his Historical Collections, documents printed in, 224, 240, 295.
Russell, Col. Francis, 320.
....., ..., voted by the Commons to be Governor of the Isle of Ely, 461.
....., Harry, 633.
....., Henry, 634.
....., James, 347.
....., Mr., one of the Committee of the Militia, 180, 181, 199, 305.
....., Sir William, 269.
....., ..., one of H.M.'s Commissioners for co. Worcester, letter of, 322.
Rutherford, Robert, captain of a troop of horse, 169.
Ruthin, co. Denbigh, 108, 114, 133, 297.
....., account of the taking of by the Parliamentary forces, 81.
....., attempt of the Royalists to fortify, 126.
..... Castle, 81.
....., ..., taken by Sir Thomas Middleton, 68.
....., town and castle of, fortified by the Royalists, 80.
Ruthven, Patrick, Earl of Forth and Brentford, Lord General of the King's army, 83, 148, 157, 171, 200.
Rutland, co., 233, 543, 588, 589.

Rutland, co., Committee of, 61, 63, 85, 307, 310.
....., ..., letters to, 63, 100, 309.
....., gentlemen of, 588.
....., petition of, 512.
Rycroft, Mr., 484.
Ryder, Thomas, petition of, 218.
Ryley, Will., Lancaster Herald, and one of the Clerks of the Records in the Tower of London, petition of, 399.
....., ..., Bluemantle, 210.
....., ... form of attestation by, 464.
Rymer, Mr. 537, 542.

S.

Sabran, Mons. de, the French agent, 1, 59, 190, 336, 370, 494, 500.
Sackville, Edw., *see* Dorset, Earl of.
Sadascue, Major, 486, 590.
....., ..., letter to, 590.
Sadler, —, servant to Sir Nicholas Cole, 424.
....., Capt., 245, 361, 409.
....., ..., his troop, 349, 354, 401.
....., ..., letter to, 416,
....., Lieut.-Col., regiment of, 282.
Safety, Committee of, 162, 169, 265, 284.
....., ..., order of, 178.
Saffron Walden, co. Essex, 578, 580.
St. Albans, co. Herts, 152, 154, 158, 170, 191, 195, 358, 394, 397, 460, 467, 496, 497, 577, 579, 622, 624, 625.
....., Committee at, 401, 404, 590.
....., ..., letter to, 590.
" St. Andrew," H.M.'s ship, 408, 629, 635.
St. Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe, London, parish of, 481.
St. Botolph Without, Aldersgate, London, parish of, 518.
St. Botolph's Without, Bishopsgate, London, 219.
St. Bride's, London, parish of, 288.
" St. Clare," a Spanish ship, 224.
" St. Dennis," the ship, 630.
St. Domingo, West Indies, 224.
St. George's River, in Maryland, 627, 628.
St. Giles', Northampton, vicarage of, 219.
" Saint Ibal," jewels of, 388.
St. Ignatius' creek, in Maryland, 627.
St. John, Oliver, M.P., Solicitor General, 22, 25, 26, 48, 55, 116, 137, 167, 172, 177. 203, 229, 336, 353, 383, 392, 412, 460, 462, 570, 588, 610.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim*.
....., Mr., merchant, 424.
St. John's, Dr., 75.
St. Malo, 623.
St. Martin's Lane, London, 607.
St. Michael's Mount, 156.
St. Paul's Churchyard, 201.
St. Swithin's Lane, London, 213.
Salford, co. Lancaster, hundred of, 528, 568.
Salisbury, 26, 29, 31, 41, 90, 92, 156, 157, 158, 194, 225, 227, 414, 415, 416, 418, 452, 454.
....., arrival of the King's cavalry at, 46.
....., retreat of Sir Will. Waller to, 399, 400.
....., William Cecil, Earl of, 137, 168, 191, 304.
Salisbury Court, London, 288.
Salkeld or Salkeild, Capt., forces of, 416.
....., ..., his troop, 411.
....., Major, 417, 423, 436, 445.
....., ..., letter to, 442.
....., Mr., 442.
Salloway, Mr., *see* Salway.
Salop, co., 3, 34, 259, 273, 283, 285, 291, 292, 294, 311, 322, 328, 344, 349, 351, 354, 366, 369, 383, 397, 402, 451, 511.
....., ..., Committee of, 259, 295, 323, 327, 340, 348, 370, 555, 615.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 293, 312, 328, 351, 352, 370, 404, 621.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants of, 95.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 253, 273, 467.
....., ..., Parliamentary garrisons in, 380.
Saltash, co. Cornwall, 36.
....., assaulted and taken by Lord Robartes, 12.
Salt-pans in the north of England, 99.
Salway, Henry, 66, 190, 195, 379, 584, 609.
" Sampson," the ship, 222, 223, 629.
Sams, Dr., 289.
Sandall Castle, co. York, 551.
Sanders, Sir John, 295.
Sanderson, Lieut.-Col. of the Sussex horse, 597, 598.
Sandgate, near Newcastle-on-Tyne, 103.
Sandiacre, co. Derby, 252.
Sandown Castle, near Deal, 337.
Sands, Sir Miles, 213.
Sandys, Col. Samuel, 274, 404, 449.
....., William, 366.
San Lucar in Spain, 252.
" Santa Clara," a Spanish ship, 224.
" Santo Correo," the, 302.
" Sarah," the ship, 122.
Sarum, *see* Salisbury.
Savile, or Saville, Capt., 341, 398, 401, 402, 428.
....., ..., his troop, 346, 427.
....., letters to, 341, 346.
....., Thomas Viscount, grant to, 378.
Savoy, the, Committee of the Militia at, 555; *and see* Militia.

Sawyer, Sir Edmund, Auditor of co. Berks, 215.

Say and Sele, William Fiennes, Viscount, 48, 116, 167, 172, 201, 224, 242, 290, 297, 341, 361, 365, 406, 437, 510, 588.

....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 47, *and passim*.

....., ..., report of, 367.

Scarborough, co. York, 94, 198, 223, 304, 320, 329, 446, 447, 522, 532, 551.

....., taken by Sir John Meldrum, 323, 324.

..... Castle, 447.

....., harbour of, 323.

....., Sir John Meldrum's quarters before, letter dated from, 304.

Scawen, Robert, M.P., 353, 359, 364, 365, 380, 441, 474, 496, 626.

....., ..., chairman of the Committee for regulating the army, 481.

....., ..., his Committee, 393, 544, 555, 598.

Schooler, Quartermaster Paul, captain of a troop of horse, 169.

Scotland and the Scots, 74, 76, 84, 85, 92, 103, 116, 123, 126, 129, 132, 161, 162, 163, 170, 172, 182, 192, 199, 201, 209, 246, 274, 279, 288, 289, 307, 310, 320, 328, 329, 376, 392, 396, 407, 408, 409, 411, 412, 414, 415, 435, 436, 442, 450, 452, 457, 495, 507, 508, 513, 518, 531, 543, 546, 549, 555, 558, 588, 597, 601, 605, 607, 608, 612, 613, 616, 620.

....., affairs of, Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall for the, 582.

....., army of, 37, 71, 73, 78, 80, 92, 125, 132, 144, 162, 171, 174, 186, 188, 192, 201, 202, 225, 229, 241, 245, 259, 273, 277, 285, 288, 298, 303, 310, 316, 317, 325, 333, 337, 342, 348, 349, 350, 352, 380, 392, 393, 401, 410, 413, 422, 423, 424, 428, 431, 441, 442, 461, 463, 467, 471, 472, 476, 477, 478, 481, 482, 483, 484, 486, 488, 490, 492, 493, 498, 502, 504, 506, 513, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 523, 524, 528, 530, 535, 539, 542, 543, 544, 547, 548, 549, 555, 557, 559, 560, 562, 566, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 582, 583, 588, 589, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 597, 604, 609, 612, 613, 614, 617, 620, 622, 624, 625.

....., ..., surrender of Tynemouth Castle to, 94.

....., ..., Newcastle-on-Tyne stormed and taken by, 122.

....., ..., ordered to march southward, 230, 556.

....., ..., cavalry of, quartered in Derbyshire, 310.

....., ..., advance southward of, 314.

...., horse soldiers of, at Carlisle, 423, 432.

....., ..., is concentrated at Bramham Moor, 551.

Scotland, army of, complaints made by the inhabitants of Westmoreland against, 575.

....., ..., exactions in Cumberland and Westmoreland by, 575, 576.

....., ..., is advanced to Doncaster, 589.

....., ..., is drawing southwards into cos. Derby and Notts, 600.

....., ..., is about Nottingham, 611.

....., ..., is ordered to march towards Worcester, 611, 616, 621, 622, 623.

....., ..., abstract of papers of Commissioners touching the payment of, 72.

....., ..., commissary of, *see* Campbell, John.

....., ..., Committee of both kingdoms resident in, 37, 70, 74, 78, 93, 96, 102, 338, 392, 416, 427, 442, 472, 483, 484, 513, 569, 576, 591, 596, 605, 606, 609, 614.

....., ..., ..., letter of, 423.

....., ..., ..., letters to, 193, 339, 413, 431, 485, 503, 592, 606, 610, 611, 617, 621, 622.

....., ..., ..., warrant of, 78.

....., ..., in England, orders for regulating the quartering and billeting of, 92.

....., ..., foot soldiers of, 34.

....., ..., general of artillery of, 174.

....., ..., horse soldiers of, 104, 350, 351, 352.

....., ..., Lord General of, 38, 51; *and see* Leslie, Sir Alexander, Earl of Leven.

....., ..., maintenance of, in co. Durham, assessment for the, 121.

....., ..., officers of, 462, 471, 490, 510, 513, 544, 555, 566, 575, 576, 584, 591, 593, 602.

....., ..., ..., petition of, 252.

....., ..., Ordinance for levying a monthly sum for the pay of, 315, 333.

....., ..., pay of the staff and regiments of Col. Douglas and the Earl of Cassilis, 336.

....., ..., regiments of, 51, 81, 447.

....., ..., regiments quartered in Cleveland, co. York, rates and provisions for the use of, 78, 79.

....., ..., resolutions relative to, passed in the House of Commons, 395.

....., ..., 30,000*l.* a month to be paid toward the entertainment of, 72.

....., ..., in Ireland, 175, 188, 192, 200, 201, 230, 259, 292, 320, 333, 336, 348, 357, 361, 412, 452, 605.

....., castles and fortifications of, 613.

....., coasts of, 483, 497, 622.

....., Commissioners of, 48, 103, 104, 130, 144, 161, 165, 167, 175, 182, 183, 186, 191, 192, 200, 203, 205, 229, 230, 241, 242, 255, 266, 270, 274, 276, 278, 299,

303, 321, 325, 329, 332, 333, 349, 357, 383, 391, 393, 412, 415, 416, 425, 442, 447, 457, 467, 471, 472, 483, 484, 490, 510, 513, 515, 560, 566, 579, 588, 589, 591, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 605, 606, 609, 610, 612, 613, 615, 616, 620, 622.

....., ..., abstract of the papers of, 37.

....., Estates of, Committee of the, 33, 37, 38, 70, 71, 74, 85, 513, 612.

....., ..., convention of, 612.

....., Kirk of, General Assembly of the, remonstrance from the, 588, 589, 615, 617.

....., Lord Chancellor of, 55, 82, 98, 106, 588; *and see* Campbell, John, Earl of Loudoun.

....., Parliament of, 182, 192, 201, 225, 276, 277, 285, 292, 313, 314, 321, 329, 370, 442, 490, 597, 598, 602, 605.

....., ..., letter of, 180.

....., ..., Commissioners of, 111, 203, 613.

....., ..., ..., letter of, 392.

....., Reformado officers of, petition of, 599.

....., ships of, 323, 324.

....., ..., masters of, taken prisoners, 589.

....., treaties with, 615.

....., treaty between England and, 92, 183, 251.

....., vessels of, seized on the coast of Norway, 188.

Scott, Mr., 277, 633.

....., Richard, housekeeper at Derby House, 278.

Scottish loan, the, arrears of, 626.

....., ..., Treasurers of, 626.

..... loans, Committee at Goldsmiths' Hall for advance of the, 583.

"Scout," the frigate, 630.

Scoutmaster-General, the, 529.

..... to the Committee of both kingdoms, regulations as to the, 583, 584.

..... to the Lord General, the, 130.

Scroope, Mrs. Mary, 338.

Sea, Laws and Ordinances of the, a broadside entitled, 206.

Seal, the Great, *see* Great Seal.

Seamen, warrant for pressing in Essex, 208.

Secrecy, oath of, 321, 496.

Secretary of State, H.M.'s Principal, *see* Digby, Lord, and Nicholas, Sir Edw.

Selby, co. York, 198.

Selden, John, 302.

Self-denying Ordinance, the, allusions to, 241, 325.

Semple, Capt., his troop, 426.

Sequestered royalties and manors, 378.

Sequestration, office of, 167.

Sequestrations, Committee of, 238, 411.

..... for co. Notts, 582.

Sequestrations of estates of delinquents, 315, 316.

..... in co. Lancaster, Solicitor for the, 568; *and see* Harrison, Mr. Peter.

Sergeant-at-Arms, the, *see* Hunt, John.

Sevenoaks, co. Kent, 437.

Severn, the river, 42, 245, 267, 283, 297, 298, 327.

....., ..., the passes of, 621.

Seymour, Francis, Lord, Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, 464.

....., Mr., 442.

....., William, Marquis of Hertford, 464.

Shadwell, co. Middlesex, 400.

Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, 29, 31, 147, 148, 156, 157.

....., letters dated from, 5, 12, 23.

Shaston, letter dated from, 1.

Shaw, near Newbury, co. Berks, 76, 149, 152, 154, 159.

..... Field, 149, 150, 151, 153, 154, 157, 159.

...., Council of war held at, 148.

..... House, 149, 150.

..... Mr., a Scotch minister, 98.

Shawe, Mr., 299.

Sheepshed, co. Leicester, 217.

Sheerwood, *see* Sherwood.

Sheffield, co. Yorks., 154, 158.

..... Castle, 147, 154, 160.

....., Col., 281, 336, 337, 345, 393, 394.

....., ..., letters to, 366, 394.

....., ..., regiment of, 458, 459, 460, 464.

Shelly, Dr., 296.

Sherborne, co. Dorset, 12, 156, 251.

..... House, 415, 418.

Sherburn, co. York, Royalist letters taken near, 372, 373, 374, 377, 388, 389, 390, 406, 421, 431, 440, 446, 449, 455, 457, 466, 470, 494, 495, 502, 507, 514, 521, 546, 551, 618.

Sherley, Walsingham, 615.

Sherlock, William, of the King's guard, 608.

Sherwood, Mr., 489, 519, 534, 572, 598.

....., ..., to be messenger to Lieut.-Gen. Cromwell, 483.

Shields, co. Durham, 98.

Shimpling Park, co. Suffolk, 378.

Ships, names of, *see* Navy.

Shirburn, co. Oxon, Mr. Chamberlain's house at, 185.

Shotton, co. Durham, 162.

Shrawardine House, co. Salop, 259.

....., Royalist garrison in, 273.

Shrewsbury, 80, 284. 297, 323, 332, 334, 340, 348, 351, 367, 375, 380, 397, 402, 505, 538.

....., Committee of, 333, 467.

....., Earl of, one of H.M.'s Commissioners for co. Worcester, letter of, 322.

Shrewsbury, Royalist garrison at, 283, 298.
....., surrender of, to the Parliament, 327, 328.
Shrigley, William, 293, 297.
Shropshire, *see* Salop, co.
Sibsey, William, 209.
Sidney, Col., letter to, 541.
....., ..., regiment of, 486.
Silkbridge, John, 51.
Simcott, Thomas, 330.
Sinclair, Lord, 162.
....., Francis, steward to Sir Henry Vane, senr., 96, 97.
Skinner, Mr., 515, 622.
Skippon, Col. Philip, appointed Sergeant-Major-General of the forces raised under the Ordinance of Feb. 15, 1644-5, 1, 2, 11, 19, 25, 56, 76, 108, 149, 150, 156, 206, 305, 307, 365, 367, 379, 441, 457, 458, 459, 482.
....., ..., letter of, 125.
Skipton, co. York, 432, 531.
..... Castle, 506.
Skipwith, Mr., 570, 573, 574, 577.
Slaney, John, of the City of London, merchant, 288.
Sleaford, co. Lincoln, 152.
Slegge, —, a cornet in the Royalist army, slain, 77.
Slimbridge, co. Gloucester, 18.
....., garrison of, 112, 269.
Slingesby, Col. Walter, 499.
Smith, Capt., 624.
....., Mr., 250, 370.
....., ..., petition of, 200.
....., Nathaniel, 364.
....., Solomon, 635.
....., Stephen, servant to Major-General Crawford, 510.
....., Thomas, 590.
....., ..., letter of, 454.
Smyth, Nicholas, churchwarden of Hibaldstow, co. Lincoln, 218.
Solicitor General, the King's, 522.
.... of the Parliament, *see* St. John, Oliver.
Somerset, co., 114, 251, 478, 479, 506, 511.
....., Sir Charles, brother of the Earl of Worcester, 18.
Somerton, co. Somerset, 251, 493.
Sound, the, 387.
Sousa, *see* De Sousa.
Southam, 440.
Southampton, 8, 57, 59, 224.
....., Committee at, letter to, 71.
....., garrison of, 11, 56, 58.
....., Governor of, *see* Norton, Col.
....., Thomas, Earl of, 182, 464.
....., co., *see* Hants.
Southwark, borough of, 377, 379, 382, 555, 625.
Spada, Cardinal, letter to, 299.
Spain, 207, 209, 210, 224, 252, 261, 262, 330, 367.
....., Ambassador from, 300.
....., court of, 300.
....., King of, 198, 210, 261.
Spalding, co. Lincoln, 578.
Spaniards, the, 346.
Spanish merchants in England, Consuls elected by, 210.
..... Ambassador, the, 207, 423, 433, 450.
Sparrow, Col., 8, 11, 180, 233.
....., ..., regiment of, 13, 14, 16, 343, 379, 382.
....., Major, 56.
Speaker of the House of Commons, *see* Lenthall, Wm.
Speen Hill, near Newbury, battle at, 147, 148, 149, 150, 152, 153, 156, 159, 160.
Spelmondon, letter dated from, 591.
Spencer, Edmond, the poet, 209.
....., a pretended messenger, 457.
Spring, Sir W., letter to, 527.
"Spy," H.M.'s frigate, 637.
Squib, a political, 211.
Squibb, Mr., a teller in the Exchequer, 615.
Stafford, 69, 173, 189, 193, 194, 195, 202, 230, 243, 273, 293, 295, 353, 370, 383, 397, 533, 563.
....., letter dated from, 173.
....., co., 243, 274, 291, 302, 322, 349, 364, 450, 477, 484, 508, 534, 535, 559, 562, 572.
....., town and county of, Treasurer of, 450.
....., ..., Committee of, 69, 173, 200, 230, 255, 295, 297, 323, 402, 404, 407, 450, 564.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 70, 202, 233, 293, 312, 328, 351, 366, 402, 410, 478, 492, 549, 567, 572, 616.
....., ..., Deputy Lieutenants of, 95, 471.
....., ..., forces of, 297, 545.
....., ..., Governor and Committee of, 515.
....., ..., horse and foot soldiers of, 505.
....., ..., petition of, 502.
Stages, *see* Posts.
Stagsden, co. Beds, 215.
Staindrop, co. Durham, 120, 162, 163.
Staine, Dr. letter to, 27.
Staines, co. Middlesex, 134, 136.
Stainmore, co. Westmoreland, 531, 537.
Stalbridge, co. Dorset, 23.
Stamford, co. Lincoln, 152.
Stanhope, co. Durham, benefice of, 98.
....., Sir Henry, 388, 446.
....., Lady Katherine, widow of Sir Henry Stanhope, 388, 446.
Stanley, or Stanney, in Wirral, co. Chester, 50.

Stanley, or Stanney, in Wirral, co. Chester, letter dated from, 77.
Stanley, James, Earl of Derby, 6, 94, 95, 109, 129, 137, 138, 166, 167, 168, 191, 198, 199, 210, 304.
Stanwix, letter dated from, 618.
Staple Inn, London, 206, 378.
Stapleford Abbott, *alias* Stapleford Regis, co. Essex, manor of, 378.
Stapleton, Sir Philip, M.P., 55, 82, 123, 130, 137, 145, 183, 203, 204, 205, 242, 285, 383, 503, 624.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 7, *and passim*.
....., ..., to be added to the sub-committee for Nottingham business, 185.
Stapley, or Stapeley, Col., 90, 225, 237.
....., letters to, 23, 227, 239.
"Star," the ship, 629, 635.
Starre, Capt., 114.
State Paper Office, the, 259.
States' Ambassadors, the, *see* Holland.
States General of the United Provinces, the, 421, 438, 446; *and see* Holland.
....., Committee of the, 440, 456; *and see* Holland.
States Provincial of the United Provinces, *see* Holland.
Stationers' Company, the 209, 215.
Stent, Capt. John, examination of, 105.
Stephens, Capt., 345, 354, 402, 403.
....., ..., letter to, 347.
...., Nathaniel, M.P., 357, 548.
....., Thomas, Sheriff of Gloucester, 3, 14, 272; *and see* Stevens.
Sterley, Mr., 171, 177.
Sterling, Capt., 510.
....., Col. Richard, Governor of Henley, 240, 254, 368; *and see* Henley-on-Thames.
Stevens, Col., 112, 272, 301, 308.
....., ..., regiment of, 131.
....., Mr., 564, 627.
Stevenson, William, 188.
Steward, the Lord High, 212.
Stewart, Col., 329, 559.
....., Sir Robert, 291.
....., Sir William, a Commissioner of the British forces in Ulster, 201, 245, 257, 291, 337, 471.
....., ..., petition of, 325.
Steyns, Joseff, public notary of Amsterdam, certificate by, 127.
Stirling, Adjutant-General Robert, examination of, 325.
Stockbridge, co. Hants, 44.
Stockden, 38.
Stoke-all-Saints, co. Sussex, 215.
Stone, near Uttoxeter, 521, 535.
Stone, or Stones, Capt. Henry, 194, 352, 357, 450, 515, 524, 553.
....., ..., the garrison at Stafford placed under the command of, 173, 189.
....., ..., letters to, 194, 361, 527.
....., ..., petition of, 383.
Stoneleigh (or Stonesby), co. Leicester, 34, 80, 307, 309, 310.
Stonesby, *see* Stoneleigh.
Stony Stratford, co. Bucks, 580.
Storke, Henry, clerk, petition of, 218.
Story, *alias* Parker, Elizabeth, petition of, 219.
Stourbridge, co. Worcester, 503.
Stoughton, Mr., 231, 240, 253, 272, 285, 297, 303, 309.
Stodard, Capt., 614.
Stow, 51.
Strachan, Major Archibald, 7, 114.
Strafford, Capt. Bennet, 224.
....., Col. Francis, a Papist, 126.
....., Thos. Wentworth Earl of, 568.
....., ..., late Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, 94.
Strangford, Ireland, 166.
....., port of, 244, 254.
Stratfieldsaye, cos. Hants and Berks, 179, 224.
Stravie's brother, 513.
Streaton, Benjamin, 447.
Strensham, near Tewkesbury, Sir William Russell's house at, 269, 271.
....., garrisoned by Col. Massie, 271, 393.
Strickland, Walter, 106, 175, 305, 389, 412, 416, 510, 512, 514, 518, 570, 616.
....., ..., letter to, 516.
Strode, Sir George, payment to, 612.
Stroud, Mr., 573, 579.
....., co. Gloucester, a Parliamentary garrison placed by, 269.
Stryall, Dr., 162.
Stuart, James, *see* Richmond, Duke of.
....., Sir Robert, 180.
Sturminster, co. Dorset, 23, 28.
Sudeley, co. Gloucester, 18.
....., garrison of, 112, 269.
Suffolk, co., 32, 226, 306, 309, 331, 338, 378, 564, 624, 625.
....., Committee of, 1, 564.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 319, 331, 387, 550, 564, 566, 579, 603.
....., Deputy Lieutenants and Committees of, letters to, 64, 86.
....., distractions in, 496.
....., forces in, monthly charge of, 232.
....., M.P.'s for, 317.
....., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
..... troops, the, 19, 20, 22.
Sunderland, co. Durham, 38, 97, 78, 99, 220.
..... Water, colliery near, 328.
....., William, 178.

Surgeons in the Parliamentary army, 25, 30.
Surrey, co., 61, 62, 79, 134, 192, 198, 210, 225, 226, 234, 237, 238, 240, 297, 299, 321, 331, 341, 343, 345, 346, 354, 360, 379, 385, 387, 396, 397, 402, 411, 427, 428, 433, 436, 437, 450, 457, 462, 563, 584, 625.
....., Commissioners of, letter to, 227.
....., Committee of, 130, 401, 432, 436, 447, 569.
....., ..., letters to, 64, 140, 196, 239 (2), 382, 403, 448, 573, 580, 587.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 427.
....., ..., letter to, 428.
....., ... and Committee of 196.
....., ..., letters to, 64, 86, 185.
....., forces of, 135, 426, 428, 584, 585.
....., ..., monthly charge of, 232.
....., gentlemen of, 141, 204, 231, 296, 337, 341, 342, 343, 379, 385, 386, 412, 455, 460, 488, 538, 541, 560.
....., horse soldiers of, 595.
....., ... and dragoons of, 578.
....., oppressions suffered by, 433, 436, 437.
....., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
....., regiments in, 458.
....., trained bands of, 239,
Sussex, co., 2, 61, 62, 130, 134, 138, 178, 192, 216, 224, 225, 234, 237, 238, 239, 240, 242, 297, 321, 323, 331, 541, 563, 584, 625.
....., Commissioners of, letter to, 227.
....., Committee of, 1, 22, 25, 85, 130, 447, 579, 609.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 27, 64, 100, 133, 140, 196, 238, 239, 243, 386, 448, 580, 586, 587.
....., Deputy Lieutenants of, 241.
....., ... and Committee of, 140.
....., ..., letters to, 64, 86, 135, 142.
....., forces of, 135, 397, 448, 584, 585, 597.
....., ..., monthly charge of, 232.
....., forces to be raised by, for the siege of Basing House, 529.
....., gentlemen of, 231, 385, 412, 460, 488, 510, 538, 541, 560.
....., horse soldiers of, 595, 598.
....., ... and dragoons of, 578.
....., petition of, 362.
....., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
....., regiment, the, 292.
....., remonstrance of, 626.
....., Royalist forces in, 237.
....., the Scottish loan in, 626, 627.
....., trained bands of, 239.
Sutton, Mr., letter to, 313.
Swainton, Mr., 170.
"Swallow," the ship, 624, 629.
Swallow, Capt., 398, 401, 402.
Swallowfield, co. Berks., 66, 179, 224.
....., letter dated from, 66.
Swanley, Capt. Richard, Admiral of the Irish seas, 69, 296, 457, 461, 622, 631, 632, 634, 635, 637.
....., ..., letter to, 460.
....., Capt. Robert, commander of the ship "Lion," 221.
Sweden, 296, 447.
....., business of, 285, 300, 318, 321, 336, 341, 345.
....., the league of the Parliament with, 330.
....., Queen of, 345, 357, 412.
Swedes, the, 376.
....., ..., Commissioners of, 252.
Swedish Agent or Ambassador, the, 229, 231, 244, 252, 303, 334, 335, 341, 353, 357, 447; *and see* Movatt, Hugh.
"Swiftsure," H.M.'s ship, 220, 631.
Swinfenn, Mr., 194, 273, 361, 482, 527.
Switzerland, 22.
Sydenham, Col. William, 9, 460.
....., ..., letter to, 459.
....., Major, 9, 15.
Sydney, Philip, Lord L'Isle, 461.

T.

T. W., document printed by, 612.
Taaffe, Viscount, 452.
Talbott, Sir Gilbert, 546.
Tadcaster, co. York, 551.
Taite, Mr., 19; *and see* Tate.
Tamworth, co. Stafford, 521.
Tarvin, near Chester, 77.
....., Parliamentary garrison at, 77.
Tate, Zouch, M.P. for Northampton, Chairman of the Committee for regulating the armies, 15, 19, 144, 146, 241, 263, 265, 275, 319, 598.
....., his committee, 605, 607, 608, 615.
Tatham, Capt. 81.
Taunton, 83, 102, 114, 164, 239, 274, 448, 452, 454, 457, 478, 483, 487, 488, 489, 493, 499, 503, 507, 508, 512, 525, 526, 581, 585, 587, 588, 595, 604, 617, 620, 621.
....., distressed condition of, 102, 113, 114, 124.
....., Governor of, 525; *and see* Blake, Col.
....., importance of to the Parliamentary party, 433.

Taunton, the Parliamentory forces at, 230.
....., relief of, 107, 113, 114, 118, 124, 196, 204, 240, 433, 438, 440, 444, 454, 458, 459, 461, 476, 482, 491, 492, 598, 602.
....., siege of, 476.
....., ..., raised by the Royalists, 493.
Tay, the river, 211.
Tayler, Mr., 494.
Taylor, Capt. Denys, 314, 318, 319, 425.
....., ..., examination of, 325.
....., James, master of the ship "Mary and Anne," of London, 180.
....., Richard, of Clopham, co. Beds, Serjeant-at-law, will of, 295.
Temperley, Sir Thomas, 283.
Temple Bar, 631.
....., the Inner, 51.
Temple, Major Purbeck, 285, 288, 507, 508.
....., Sir John, 306, 361, 514, 515.
Tenby, co. Pembroke, 605.
....., garrison of, 620, 622, 624, 625.
Tewkesbury, co. Gloucester, 18, 70, 115, 238, 269.
....., garrison of, 112, 269.
Thacker, Gilbert, 253.
Thairlwall, or Thelwell, Giles, 503.
Thame, co. Oxon, 176, 185.
Thames, the river, 590, 629.
..... Street, London, 591, 607.
Thatcham, co. Berks, 73, 76, 155.
Thetford, co. Norfolk, 593.
Thimbleby, Sir John, 499.
Thistleworth, 209.
Thomas, Capt. William, 222.
Thompson, Capt., 497.
....., Richard, 634.
Thomson, Col., regiment of, 459.
Thorne, James, 424.
....., Giles, 219.
Thornhaugh, Col. Francis, Governor of Welbeck House, 104, 106, 111, 112, 115, 117, 200, 234.
....., ..., letter to, 115.
Thornhill, Col., 507.
Thornton, Col., 56.
Thoroughgood, Sir John, 364.
Tichborne, Sir Henry, 300, 337, 340, 387, 409.
....., ..., a prisoner at Portsmouth, 290.
....., ..., a prisoner in the Tower, 375.
Tickhill, co. York, 148.
..... Castle, 147, 148, 149, 152.
Tidenham, co. Gloucester, garrison of, 112.
Tildesley, Sir Thomas, 6.
Tillyer, Col. Henry, a prisoner in the Tower, 601, 602.
Tin, references, to, 371, 430, 448, 469, 470.
....., the business of, 501, 502, 546.
....., farmers, the, petition of, 207.
....., the sale of, 387.
Todde, John, petition of, 415.
Tomeson, Mr., letter to, 201.
Tomlinson, Capt., 323, 324, 331.
....., ..., his troop, 365.
Tong Castle, co. Salop, 259.
....., Royalist garrison in, 273, 283, 298.
Tonnage and Poundage, subsidies of, 215.
Toomes, William, 51.
Topsham, co. Devon, 447.
Towcester, 580.
Tottenham, co. Middlesex, constable of, 274.
Tower of London, the, 88, 213, 234, 290, 317, 375, 387, 409, 414, 490, 497, 553, 555, 601, 607, 608.
..... Hill, 241.
....., Irish prisoners in, 300.
....., Lieutenant of, 427.
....., ..., letter to, 602.
....., ..., warrant to, 300.
....., the magazine at, 236.
....., the Records in, 399.
..... Street, London, Office of the Commissioners of the Navy in, 220–223.
Townsend, Thomas, of St. Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe, London, 481.
Tradach, officers of, 334.
Trafford, Col. Francis, a professed Papist, 81.
Trail, Mr., a Commissioner of the British forces in Ulster, 201
Traill, James, petition of, 450, 528.
Trained bands, the, 16, 237; *and see* London.
Tranmore, opposite Liverpool, 50.
Trapham, Thomas, surgeon to Major-General Skippon, 25.
Treasurer, the Lord High, 47, 98, 448, 464, 521; *and see* Cottington, Lord.
Treasurer-at-Wars for the Parliament, *see* Gerard, Sir Gilbert.
..... for the King, *see* Ashburnham, John.
Treasury, the, 417.
....., Chamber, Westminster, the, 222, 631.
....., ..., ..., document dated from, 636.
Treaties, the sub-committee for, 272.
Treaty between the King and Parliament, propositions for, 203.
..... of Uxbridge, *see* Uxbridge.
Trecise, Nowell, master gunner, 222.
Trenchard, John, 200, 250, 341.
....., payment to, 187.
Trent, the river, 145, 146, 153, 212, 235, 555, 556, 581, 610, 612, 622.
Trereife, 494.
Trevor, Col. Mark, 81.
....., Sir John, 425.
....., Sir Thomas, a Baron of the Exchequer, 228.
Troopers in the Parliamentary army, pay of, 232.

Trotter, Mr., 175,
"True Love," the ship, 635.
Truro, co. Cornwall, 387, 502.
Turkey, 514.
Turkish ships brought into Cadiz by the Spaniards and Dunkirkers, 252.
Turks, the, 252.
Turner, one of the Queen's musicians, 45.
....., Mr., 511.
Tutbury, co. Stafford, 521, 522.
....., the King's army at, 534, 535.
....., letter dated from, 521, 522.
Tuttle, Capt., of Rushwell Hall, 1.
Tweedy, Capt. Roger, one of the Commissioners of the Navy, 223.
....., ..., letter to, 633.
Tyas, Laurence, account signed by, 310.
Tynemouth Castle, 392, 570.
....., articles for the surrender of, 365.
....., capitulation of, 451.
....., Governor of, 74.
....., surrendered to the Scots' army, 28th Oct. 1644, 75, 94.
Tynt, Capt., 488.
Tyrrell, Capt., 205, 336.
....., ..., his troop, 45, 132.

U.

Ulrich, Sergeant-Major George, captain of a troop of horse, 169.
Ulster, 61, 166, 171, 259, 270, 276, 291, 348, 361, 385.
....., British forces in, 200, 201, 294.
....., ..., commanders of, letter to, 487.
....., ..., officers of, 365, 391, 436.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 475.
....., ..., ..., warrant for payment to, 414.
....., coast of, 383.
....., the Commander-in-Chief in, 108.
....., Deputy Muster-master for, 360; *and see* Clayton.
....., forces of, 244, 271.
....., gentlemen of, 86, 183, 184, 245, 321, 363, 367, 375, 395, 400, 425.
....., regiments of foot in, 365.
...., service of, 384.
Underwood, Col., horse soldiers of, 247, 281, 282, 362.
....., Major, 45.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 84, 132.
Usher, James, Archbishop of Armagh, 209.
Usk, co. Monmouth, 18, 54.
Uttoxeter, co. Stafford, 521.
....., the Royalist rendezvous near, letter dated from, 521.
Uxbridge, co. Middlesex, 296, 301.
....., Commissioners from the Parliament sent to, 273, 296, 317, 318.
....., letter dated from, 281,
....., proposed treaty between the King and Parliament to be considered at, 203, 242, 272, 273, 277, 310, 313, 328, 373, 462.
....., treaty of, proceedings of the, 295.
....., ..., failure of the, 392.
....., ..., Lords and others at the, letter to, 302.

V.

Vallet, Capt., Governor of Beeston Castle, 77.
Vandrusques, Commissary-General, 113, 124.
Vane, Sir George, son of Sir Henry Vane, 47, 120.
....., ..., letters of, 96, 120, 162, 174, 274, 288, 299, 310.
....., Sir Henry, senr., M.P., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 27, 34, 49, 50, 72, 121, 123, 130, 137, 175, 177, 183, 186, 191, 205, 242, 296, 353, 392, 395, 412, 423, 437, 490, 510, 570, 596, 597, 599, 612.
....., ..., High Steward of Richmond and Midlam, 97.
....., ..., to be added to the Committee or Commissioners of both kingdoms residing with the Scottish army, 416.
....., ..., letters to, 47, 74, 96, 98, 102, 120, 121, 136, 162, 174, 274, 288, 299, 310, 328.
....., ..., junr., M.P., Treasurer of the Navy, 25, 47, 48, 121, 124, 130, 172, 183, 203, 204, 205, 632.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 14, *and passim*.
"Vanguard," H.M.'s ship, 223, 629.
Van Reden, Nicholas, late master of the "Hope," of Hamburg, petition of, 637.
Van Viana, Mr., 210.
Vassall or Vassell, Samuel, M.P., 28, 49, 55, 360.
Vaughan, Nell, 367.
....., Herbert, taken at the surprise of Shrewsbury, 367.
Vavasour, Col., 80, 82, 84.
....., William, letter of, 197.
....., Sir William, letter to, 197.
Venice, 546.
....., document dated from, 604.

Venn or Ven, Col. John, M.P., Governor of Windsor, 7, 20, 108, 124, 126, 128, 130, 134, 226, 334, 485.
....., ..., letters to, 109, 126, 128, 133, 134, 227, 247.
Vere, Col., 5.
Vermuyden, Col., 482, 484, 485, 488, 490, 493, 502, 503, 504, 515, 516, 518, 523, 524, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 542, 547, 548, 549, 550, 561, 563, 569, 570, 573, 574.
....., ..., is at Orton, near Peterborough, 556, 557, 573.
....., ..., is to march toward Huntingdon, 572.
....., ..., forces of, 486, 531, 532, 566, 567, 569, 571, 572, 574.
....., ..., letters to, 486, 492, 504, 517, 519, 528, 530, 535, 536, 539, 549, 550, 557, 571, 574.
Vernon, Capt., Francis, 229, 360, 365, 377, 391, 394, 395, 397, 398, 447, 496, 497, 503.
Vic, Sir Henry de, 495, 545.
Vicar-General, the, 215.
Vice-Admiral, the, 12, 33, 635; *and see* Batten, Capt.
Vicford, Mons., 387, 388, 501.
Vickers, Mr., 454.
Victuallers of the Navy, *see* Navy.
Villiers, George, Duke of Buckingham, 604.
....., Mary, Countess of Buckingham, 303.

W.

Wackerfield, co. Durham, 162.
Wadesworth, Paul, late Consul of Andalusia, 210.
Waggon-master General, the, 11, 141; *and see* Richardson, Thomas.
..... of the artillery, the, 14.
Waite, Col., 289.
Wakefield, co. York, 329.
Walbancke, Matthew, 206.
Wales, 17, 42, 43, 51, 67, 78, 95, 114, 157, 248, 261, 262, 283, 284, 297, 327, 340, 403, 416, 425, 435, 436, 509, 531, 621.
....., castles of, 298.
....., coast of, 590.
....., the Prince of, *see* Charles, Prince.
....., North, 126, 436.
....., ..., reduction of, 5.
....., South, 348, 555.
....., ..., forces of, 54.
....., ..., propositions of, 428.
....., ..., sub-committee for, 443.
Walford, Edward, letter of, 281.
Walker, Dr., 102, 197, 289.
....., Sir Edward, grant of the office of Garter principal King-at-arms to, 328.
....., Robert, merchant, 127.
Wallaston, Sir John, *see* Wollaston.
Waller, Sir Hardress, 237, 255, 338, 563, 592.
....., Sir William, Sergeant-Major-General, a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, and a member of the Council of State, notices of and allusions to, 1, *and passim*.
....., ..., intends to retreat to Marlborough, 26.
....., ..., his head-quarters are at Winterbourne Stoke, 29.
....., ..., is at Andover, 46.
....., ..., his good service at the second battle of Newbury, 76.
....., ..., to send 1,000 of his horse into the west, for the relief of Taunton, 102, 114.
....., ..., to send 1,000 horse to Major-General Holborne, 201.
....., ..., is at Farnham, 282.
....., ..., is ordered to march to the west, 303, 304.
....., ..., to advance to the relief of Melcomb Regis, 334.
....., ..., his retreat to Salisbury, 399, 418.
....., ..., to send gunners into the Isle of Ely, 553.
....., ..., a member of the Committee of both kingdoms, 161.
....., ..., Association of, 142, 182.
....., ..., deposition and examination of, 146, 147, 148, 157.
....., ..., forces of, 27, 155, 156, 196, 581.
....., ..., ..., officers of, letter to, 304.
....., ..., ..., payment of, 285.
....., ..., cavalry of, 432.
....., ..., ..., instructions for the conduct of, 39.
....., ..., train of artillery of, 599, 601, 603.
....., ..., letters of, 1, 5, 12, 23, 28, 36, 41, 46 (2), 50, 60, 83, 108, 110, 113, 116, 124, 125, 212, 291, 303.
....., ..., letters to, 4, 27, 29, 35, 50, 57, 135, 298, 302, 307, 308, 317, 318, 320, 331, 334, 341, 376, 384, 393, 398, 400, 415.
Wallingford, co. Berks, 45, 46, 77, 80, 82, 84, 89, 107, 139, 142, 145, 148, 155, 159, 160, 185, 204, 245, 522.
..... Bridge, 157.
....., the Governor of, 46.
....., manor and castle of, 214.
Wallop, Robert, M.P. for Andover, 56, 116, 204, 205, 230, 242, 257, 357, 406, 497, 510, 584.

Wallop, Robert, a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 76, *and passim.*
....., ..., to be added to the sub-committee of Portsmouth, 314.
....., ..., letter to, 61.
Walmer Castle, co. Kent, 337.
Walsingham, Edward, servant to Lord Digby, 450, 607, 615.
....., ..., letter to, 521.
....., Sir Thomas, 428, 451, 472, 494, 607, 615.
....., ..., letters of, 483, 607.
....., ..., testimony of, 619.
Waltham, co. Essex, 170.
....., (Bishop's), co. Hants, 224.
....., Thomas, 87.
Walton, Col. Valentine, Deputy Governor of Lynn, 19, 20, 325, 415.
....., ..., letter to, 326.
Wandesford, John, Esq., payment to, 612.
Wandsey, Major, 245.
Wantage, co. Berks, 142.
War, Council of, 62, 94, 96, 156, 157, 203, 383, 529.
....., Treasurers at, 377.
..... material, prices of, 515.
Ward, C., letter of, 236.
....., Mr., 366, 450.
....., George, letter to, 236.
Warde, Mr., minister of Staindrop, killed at the taking of Midlam Castle, 98.
Wardlaw, Col. James, 97, 169, 174.
Ware, co. Herts., 170.
....., or Were, Col. John, 35, 74, 104, 105.
....., ..., the "renegado," 45.
....., Sir James, 300, 337, 340, 427, 497.
....., ..., a prisoner at Portsmouth, 290.
...., ..., a prisoner in the Tower, 375.
Wareham, co. Dorset, 33, 584, 594.
....., Committee at, letter to, 71.
....., garrison of, 415.
....., Governor of, 100, 102.
....., ..., letter to, 418; *and see* Butler, Robert.
Waring, Mr., a Treasurer at Goldsmiths' Hall, 481.
Warner, John, Alderman of London, appointed a Treasurer-at-War, 377.
Warren, Capt. Jeremy, of the ship "Gillyflower," 220.
....., Lieut.-Col., 25.
Warrington, co. Lancaster, 349, 351, 568.
....., the principal pass into Lancashire, 354.
..... Henry, servant to Sir James Ware, 427.
Warristoun, Lord, *see* Johnstone, Sir Archibald.
Wars, Treasurer at, *see* Treasurer.
Warwick, 170, 252, 253, 286, 287, 294, 295, 302, 396, 397, 398, 427, 435, 443, 445, 450, 457, 458, 466, 467, 468, 474, 476, 508, 560, 562, 611, 615, 617, 621.
....., garrison of, 416.
..... Castle, Governor of, 146, 564; *and see* Bridges, Col. John.
....., co., 233, 250, 291, 355, 380, 396, 397, 398, 417, 600.
....., ..., Committee of, 102, 106, 253, 297, 349, 535, 538, 539, 564, 622, 623.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 107, 120, 254, 293, 312, 355, 361, 394, 398, 409, 445, 577.
....., ..., forces of, 297, 427, 434.
....., ..., garrisons of, 355.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 130, 134, 579, 622.
..... regiment, the, 118, 119.
..... House, 540, 595.
....., ..., letters, &c., dated from, 629 (3), 630 (2), 631.
....., the Earl of, *see* Rich, Robert.
"Warwick," H.M. frigate, 222, 591, 629, 630.
....., the hoy, 630, 632.
Washbourne, Col. Heriott, 11, 14, 39, 253, 264.
....., ..., his troop, 195, 281, 282, 290.
Washington, Col., 81.
Wastell, Col., 537.
....., Mr., 542.
Watenhouse, the English College at, 367.
Waterford, in Ireland, 524.
Waterson, messenger to Sir Wm. Brereton, 567, 568, 572.
Watkins, Mr., 215.
Watling Street, London, 27.
Watson, Mr., 43.
....., John, servant to Sir Nicholas Cole, 424.
....., Leon, Scoutmaster-General, 153.
....., ..., examinations of, 147, 149, 153.
....., William, 188.
Watford, co. Herts, 381.
Weare, Col., 104, 105; *and see* Ware.
Weaver, John, Judge Advocate, examination of, 147, 152.
Weavers' Hall, London, the Committee of Arrears sitting at, 408.
Webb, Col., 597, 598.
....., Mr., 563.
....., Thomas, Secretary to the Duke of Richmond and Lennox, letters to, 376, 389.
Webster, John, deposition of, 105.
....., Mr., 388, 501, 502, 605.
Weckherlin, George Rodolph, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the Committee of both kingdoms, 415, 447, 462, 518, 597, 609.
Weekes, Capt., 314.
Weem, Col., *see* Wemyss.

Welbeck, House, co. Notts, Governor of, 115 : *and see* Thornhaugh, Col.
"Welcome," H.M.'s pink, 629, 631, 634.
Weldon or Welden, Col. Anthony, 62, 234, 458, 459, 474, 476, 488, 518, 524, 526, 553.
....., ..., letters to, 239, 407, 476, 491, 525, 544, 556, 561, 594.
....., ..., regiment of, 140, 142, 175, 201.
Wellington, co. Salop, 297.
Wells, 175, 478.
....., John, Clerk of the In-stores of H.M.'s Navy at Deptford, petition of, 517.
....., Lieut. William, 524, 544.
Welsh gentlemen at Chester 436.
Wem, co. Salop, 259.
Wemyss, Col., Master of the Ordnance to Sir William Waller, 23, 188.
....., ..., taken prisoner at Cropredy Bridge, 6.
Wenman, Thomas, Lord, a Commissioner from the Parliament to the King, 142.
Wentworth, Lord, 506.
....., Thos., *see* Cleveland, Earl of.
....., Thomas, late Earl of Strafford, *see* Strafford.
Weoly, Mary, wife of Richard Weoly, of St. Botolph's Without, Bishopsgate, London, petitions of, 219 (2).
Were, Col., *see* Ware.
Werke, Lord Grey of, 97.
West, Capt., 333, 540.
....., Col., 1.
..... coast of England, the, 630.
..... of England, the, 11, 21, 114, 354, 553.
...., Associated Counties of the, Committee of, 33, 45, 54, 87, 88, 90, 94, 114, 118, 128, 164, 194, 196, 199, 224, 234, 235, 240, 245, 274, 296, 303, 320, 323, 343, 345, 349, 357, 360, 362, 396, 397, 399, 401, 406, 407, 409, 412, 414, 415, 425, 434, 441, 452, 453, 455, 458, 459, 460, 462, 490, 503, 509, 524, 526, 547, 553, 556, 560, 561, 563, 573, 584, 587, 588, 598, 599, 601, 602, 604.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 418.
....., ..., garrisons of the, 617.
....., ..., gentlemen of the, 85, 192, 412, 437, 533.
West Hallam, *see* Hallam.
West Indies, the, 55.
Westminster, 105, 182, 212, 222, 225, 254, 316, 328, 360, 391, 439, 452, 461, 500, 555, 575, 597, 619, 625.
....., men to be impressed from, 377.
....., recruits for the Parliamentary army to be furnished by, 359.
....., sums levied on, 10.
....., the Treasury Chamber at, 636.
Westmoreland, co. 120, 315, 422, 428, 432, 473, 508, 509, 523, 524, 528, 530, 544, 574.
....., ..., Committee of, 576.
....., ..., ..., agreement signed by, 427.
Westmoreland, co., Committee of, letter of, 431.
....., ..., ..., letter to, 423.
....., ..., declaration to the inhabitants of, 422.
....., ..., discontent in, against the Scots' soldiers, 412, 413, 575.
....., ..., foot soldiers of, pay of, 428.
....., ..., forces to be provided by, for the siege of Carlisle, 431.
....., ..., forces of, 576.
....., ..., petition of, 612.
... ., ..., Scottish soldiers quartered in, 342.
Weston, Jerome, *see* Portland, Earl of.
....., Lady Mary, 211.
West-Street, Oxford, consumed by fire, 46.
Wexford, Ireland, 385, 524.
....., co. 294.
Weymouth, co. Dorset, 9, 15, 105, 239, 303, 307, 331, 333, 334, 348, 366, 448, 523, 584, 588, 594, 599.
....., Committee at, letter to, 71.
....., garrison of, 9, 452, 454.
....., ..., letter to, 194.
....., Governor of, 100, 102, 303, 638.
....., ..., letters to, 102, 418.
....., letters dated from, 230, 236, 251, 252.
....., ships sent to the relief of, 317.
....., taken by Sir Lewis Dive and Sir Walter Hastings, 313.
Wharton, Philip, Lord, 55, 137, 183, 195, 198, 205, 242, 317, 321, 332, 340, 353, 357, 444, 457, 467, 484, 539.
....., ..., a member of the Committee for both kingdoms, 1, *and passim.*
....., ..., to be added to the sub-committee for Portsmouth, 314.
....., Sir Thomas, 320.
Wheeler, William, M.P., 401.
Whetham, Col., 365.
Whichcott, Col. Edw., 385, 399, 441.
....., ..., petition of, 462.
Whightwicke, Mr.. 622, 625.
Whitchurch, co. Hants, 57, 60.
Whitton, Thomas, 629.
White, Capt. Charles, 111, 115, 117.
....., Col., 25, 170, 197, 285, 380, 563.
....., Mr., 27.
....., Francis and William, of London, bond of, 116.
....., William, 638.
Whitehall, 207, 367.
....., H.M.'s privy lodgings at, 212.
Whitechapel, "the cruel infamous gaol of," 207.
Whitehead, —, 211.
....., Col., 141, 234.
....., ..., his forces ordered to occupy Portsmouth, 244.
....., ..., letter to, 142.

Whitehead, Col., regiment of, 241.
....., ..., ..., officers in command of, letter to, 244.
....., Richard, 94.
Whitelock, Bulstrode, M.P., 184, 305.
....., ..., a Commissioner from the Parliament to the King, 142.
....., ..., his house at Henley town's end, 176, 297, 300.
White Tower, the, *see* Tower of London.
Whittum, Lawrence, purser of the ship "Sampson," 222, 223.
Wick-hampton, near Blandford, 478.
Wickham Heath, 75, 76.
Widderington, *see* Witherington, Sir Thomas.
Widmerpoole, Major Joseph, 111.
Wight, Col., *see* White.
Wight, Isle of, 2, 7, 12, 55, 234, 240, 242, 243, 296, 348, 426, 481, 484, 573, 585, 592.
....., ..., Committee of, 241, 243, 256.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 243, 258.
....., ..., Deputy Governor of, 423, 426.
....., ..., Governor of, *see* Carne, Col.
Wilcox, Richard, auditor of the Earl of Essex's army, his charges against Mr. Broad, 168–170, 264.
Wilde, Mr. Sergeant, 190, 195, 379, 609.
Wilkes, Capt. W., deposition of, 254.
....., ..., letter to, 133.
Wilkinson, Daniel, shipmaster, 127.
....., Richard, master gunner, 222.
"William and Thomas," the ship, 454.
Williams, John, Archbishop of York, 137.
....., ..., letter of, 404.
....., Nathaniel, of Loughborough, 531.
....., Capt. Reeve, 638.
....., Sir Trevor, 356.
Willingham, A., letter of, 213.
....., George, letter to, 213.
Willoughby, Col. Anthony, 457.
....., Francis, Lord, certificate of, 337.
Wilmot, Henry Lord, 372.
Wilson, Dr., 297.
....., Mr., late Queen's Remembrancer, 212.
Wilton House, near Salisbury, fortified by the Royalists, 90, 92.
Wilts, co., 28, 34, 36, 41, 100, 101, 114, 130, 156, 164, 219, 478.
....., ..., Committee of, 112, 384.
Wimbish, co. Essex, 470.
Wincanton, co. Somerset, 28.
Winchester, 8, 52, 264, 346, 488.
....., arrival of the King at, 60.
....., the King's forces about, 231.
....., Royalist garrison of, 354, 355, 447, 448.
..... House, prison of, 386.
Windebank, Sir Francis, 281.
....., Col. Thomas, 438.
Windgate, Mr., late Remembrancer to the Queen, 212.
Windsor, co. Berks, 7, 69, 76, 78, 79, 108, 109, 118, 119, 171, 183, 226, 278, 321, 326, 334, 340, 365, 393, 396, 425, 432, 446, 487, 489, 514, 515, 516.
..... Castle, 118, 133, 227, 325, 485.
....., ..., garrison of, 73, 99, 244, 327, 335, 344, 485, 584.
....., ..., Deputy Governor of, letter to, 109.
....., ..., mutiny at, 124, 126, 127, 128, 130, 133, 134, 138.
....., ..., officers of, 140.
....., the business of, 25, 33, 62, 66.
....., Captains, the, 179.
....., Dean of, Dr. Christ. Wren, 210.
....., Governor of, 547.
....., ..., letter to, 562.
....., Middlesex forces at, 137.
....., officers at, letter to, 126.
....., the Ordnance at, 484.
....., regiment, the, 247.
....., soldiers, the, 45, 266.
....., sub-committee for, 441, 462.
....., victuals be sent to, 68.
....., Forest, 105.
Wine, Thomas, 96.
Wines in London, prisage of, 34.
Winlaton, co. Durham, 121.
Winnall, Thomas, master of the ship "Blessing," 631.
Winterbourne Heath, co. Wilts, 150, 151, 154, 159.
..... Stoke, co. Wilts, 28, 29, 156.
....., letters dated from, 34, 36, 41.
Wintour, Sir John, 42, 112, 131, 301, 332.
....., ..., forces of, 267.
....., ..., garrison of, 269.
Wirehall, *see* Wirral.
Wirral, co. Chester, 77, 80, 178.
....., Sir William Brereton's proceedings in, account of, 67.
....., letter dated from, 50.
Wisbeach, co. Cambs, 325, 326, 332.
Wise, Robert, letters of, 229, 244.
Witchford Bridge, 170.
Witham, George, of London, merchant, appointed a Treasurer-at-War, 377.
Witherington, Sir Thomas, 47, 121, 296.
Witney, co. Oxon, 157.
....., advance of the Royalist horse to, 90.
Wokingham, co. Berks, 321.
Wollaston, Sir John, Lord Mayor of London, appointed a Treasurer-at-War, 377.
....., ..., letter to, 326.
....., ..., warrant to, 432.

Wolsingham, co. Durham, benefice of, 98.
Wolverhampton, 503.
Wood, Mr., 359.
....., George, Agent from the Committee for advance of the Scottish loans in cos. Notts, Leicester, and Derby, 583.
....., Sir Henry, letter of, 376.
Woodford, co. Wilts, 31.
Woodstock, co. Oxon, 89, 90, 147, 156, 157, 160, 440, 441, 482.
Wool sold at Weymouth, proceedings concerning, 105.
Worcester, 176, 237, 245, 283, 302, 322, 380, 419, 474, 475, 476, 478, 485, 486, 503, 609, 610, 611, 612, 616, 617, 621, 622, 623.
....., horse and foot to be raised for the reduction of, 22.
....., Royalist forces at, 267.
....., ... garrison at, 283, 298.
....., Prince Rupert retreating towards, 375, 376.
....., co., 248, 250, 283, 292, 294, 311, 322, 323, 337, 352, 355, 393, 400, 419, 427, 434, 595.
....., ..., H.M.'s Commissioners for, 322.
....., ..., Committee of, residing at Warwick, 115, 238, 253, 297, 309, 337, 352, 355, 379, 393, 435, 504, 538, 539, 541, 567, 579, 620, 623.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 253, 338, 508, 541, 577.
....., ..., forces of, 70, 427, 434, 504, 541.
....., ..., garrisons of, 385.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 59, 100, 101, 115, 390, 427, 502, 539.
....., ..., petition of, to the King, 238.
....., ..., propositions of, 349.
....., Marquis of, 17, 18.
Wotton, Sir John Evelyn's house at, 195.
....., Lord, 388.
....., ..., the proposed title for Charles Henry de Kirkhoven, 446.
Wray, Sir Christopher, 380.
....., Thomas of Beamish, a grand Papist and delinquent, 328.
Wren, Dr. Christopher, *see* Windsor, Dean of.
....., Matthew, Bishop of Ely, 251.
Wrexham, 298.
....., letter dated from, 297.
Wright, Mr., 120, 121.
....., John, 630.
....., Nathan, a Treasurer for receipt of money for Plymouth, 44.
Writ of, "*dedimus potestatem*," 47.
..... "*elegit*," 206.
..... "*ne exeat regnum*," 338.
Wriothesley, Thos., Earl of Southampton, 182, 464.
Wyatt, Dudley, 405.
Wycombe, High, co. Bucks, 386.
....., (West), co. Bucks, 215, 302.
Wye, the river, 17.
Wyndham, Col., Governor of Bridgwater, 512, 581.
Wyvell, Mrs., widow of Capt. Wyvell, 167.

Y.

Yalding, co. Kent, 619.
Yarmouth, Great, co. Norfolk, 281, 300, 338, 633, 637.
....., ..., bailiff of, 221.
Yate-Court, garrison of, 112.
Yellow Auxiliaries, the regiment of, part of the City brigade, 185.
Yetminster, co. Dorset, 216.
York, city of, 7, 27, 80, 84, 132, 143, 146, 147, 151, 154, 155, 158, 198, 284, 305, 315, 473, 531, 535, 537, 549, 553, 554, 560, 562, 565.
....., ..., Aldermen of, 330.
....., ..., Commissioners of Parliament at, letter to, 537.
....., ..., Committee at, 412, 413, 563, 599.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 520, 523.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 413, 562.
....., ..., defeat of Prince Rupert near, 148; *and see* Marston Moor.
....., ..., Lord Mayor of, 316, 409.
....., ..., ... and Aldermen of, 318.
....., ..., siege of, 73.
....., ..., letters dated from, 12, 104, 172, 274, 279, 297, 307, 505, 506, 517, 520, 523, 528, 532, 542, 546, 551, 603.
....., co., 5, 37, 72, 78, 137, 145, 147, 148, 192, 298, 314, 315, 329, 339, 349, 350, 351, 357, 366, 368, 378, 390, 391, 440, 452, 455, 457, 473, 484, 485, 495, 507, 512, 515, 516, 517, 523, 530, 532, 535, 537, 549, 559, 572, 577.
....., ..., castles in, 98.
....., ..., Committee of, 88, 547, 559, 612, 614.
....., ..., ..., letters of, 505, 506, 546, 551.
....., ..., ..., letters to, 536, 548, 551, 572, 577, 616.
....., ..., forces of, 20, 21, 235, 333, 474, 569.
....., ..., gentlemen of, 130.
....., ..., heavy burdens on, 104.
....., ..., horse soldiers of, 5, 8, 348, 530, 534, 535, 610, 612.

York, co., horse soldiers of, proposed reduction of, 104.
....., ..., Receiver of, 73.
....., Archbishop of (John Williams), 137.
....., ..., letter of, 404.
....., James, Duke of, the King's son, 191, 429, 449, 464, 470.
..... House, 604.
Youghal, Ireland, 395, 631.
....., an army sent by the Irish to besiege, 452.
Young, Capt., 348.
Ypres (Iper), in Flanders, 367.

Z.

Zanchie, Capt., 260.
Zulicom, Mons. de, 438.